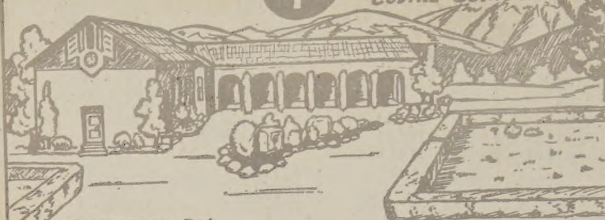




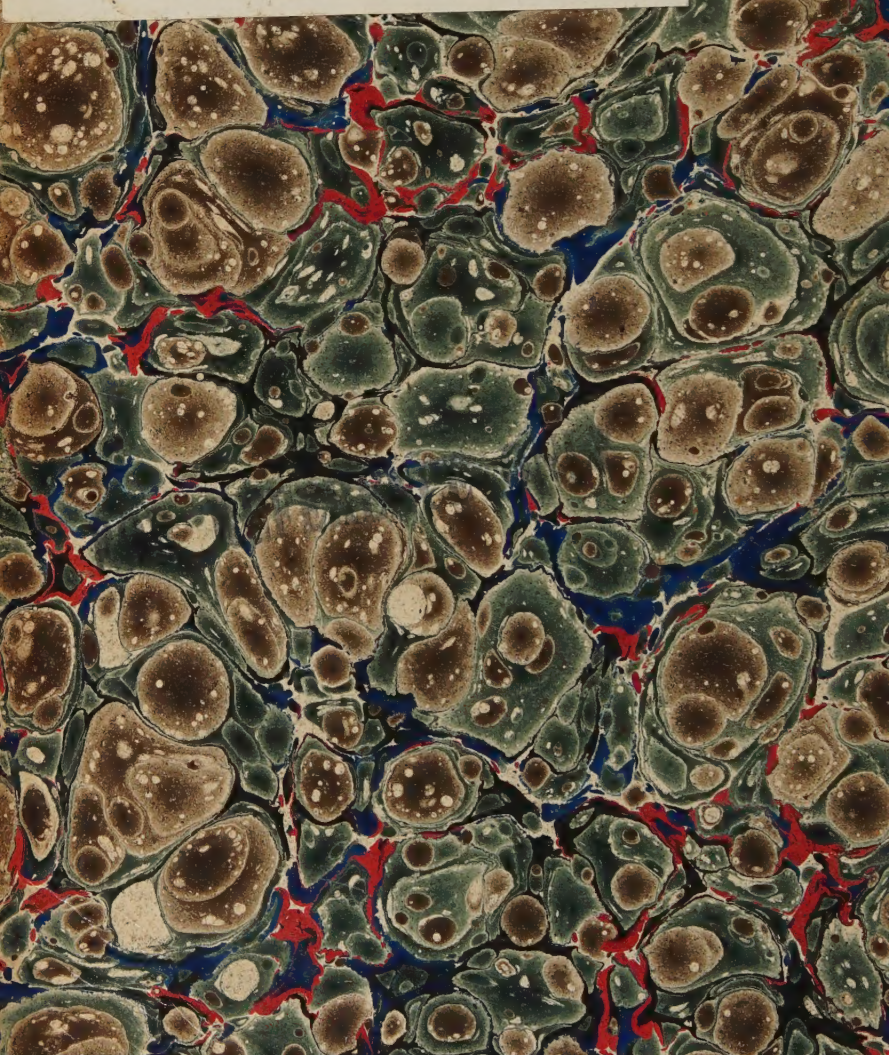


FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CALIFORNIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY  
Covina California

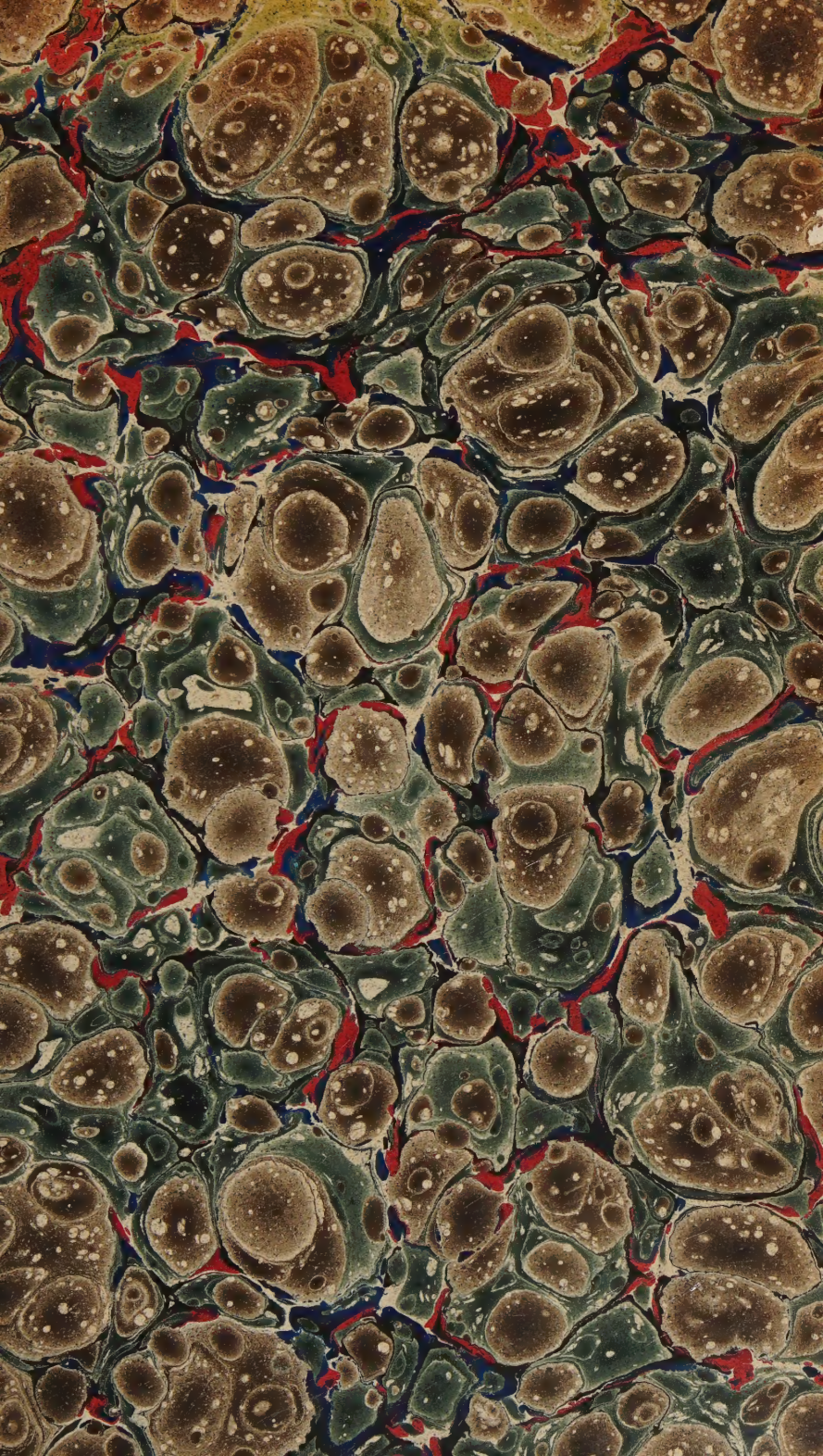


PRESENTED BY  
60237 R223.5 P359 1826



H. BARON  
Hester and Sons  
136 CHATSWORTH ROAD.







**FOR REFERENCE ONLY**



~~June 1837~~  
~~No 1~~

J. Jennings ..

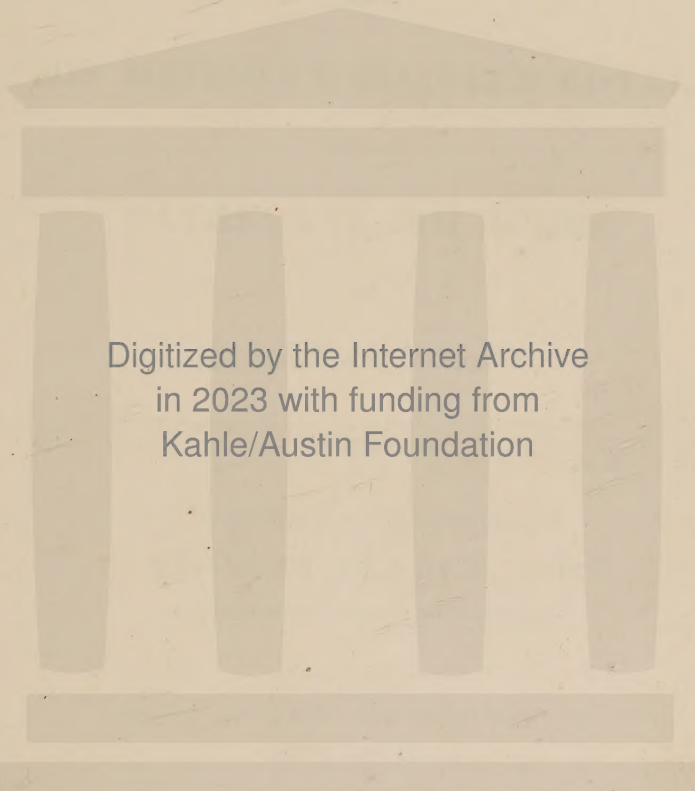
This book was once mislaid  
& W. Jennings gave another  
copy bound to the Choir  
in lieu of this.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



121





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation







A  
COLLECTION  
OF  
**ANTHEMS**  
USED IN  
HIS MAJESTY'S CHAPELS ROYAL,  
AND MOST  
CATHEDRAL CHURCHES,  
IN  
ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

---

*Originally published under the direction of*  
**THOMAS PEARCE, D.D.**  
SUB-DEAN OF HIS MAJESTY'S CHAPELS ROYAL.

---

A NEW EDITION,  
WITH ADDITIONS.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR C. & J. RIVINGTON,  
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, WATERLOO-PLACE, AND 148, STRAND;  
AND W. GINGER,  
COLLEGE-STREET, WESTMINSTER.

---

1826.

LIBRARY  
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY  
Seminary Knolls  
California



COLLECTION

ANTHEMS

COLLECTION

CHURCH

HIS MAJESTY'S CHAPLAIN ROYAL

AND

HIS MAJESTY'S CHAPLAIN ROYAL  
CATHEDRAL CHURCHES

LONDON :

PRINTED BY R. GILBERT,

ST. JOHN'S SQUARE.

THOMAS FRANK, D.D.

A NEW EDITION

WITH

LONDON

AND W. HENDERSON, PRINTERS

1850



1000  
11  
12  
13  
14

A  
COLLECTION  
OF  
**ANTHEMS,**

PERFORMED IN  
HIS MAJESTY'S CHAPELS ROYAL,  
&c.

---

VERSE ANTHEMS.

---

BY MR. WILLIAM LAWS,  
*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel to King James  
and King Charles I.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

**PSALM XXVII.**

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. THE LORD is my light and my salvation; whom then shall I fear: the LORD is the strength of my life; of whom then shall I be afraid?
5. In the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle: in the secret place of



Chorus. his dwelling, and set me up upon a rock of stone.

4 Voices. 4. One thing have I desired : even that I may dwell in the house of the LORD for ever, to behold the fair beauty of the LORD.

10. Nor cast away thy servant in displeasure.

Chorus. 15. I should utterly have fainted : but that I see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

---

BY MR. PELHAM HUMPHRYS,  
*Master of the Children, and one of the Gentlemen of  
the Chapel to King Charles II.*

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XXII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

Bass. 1. O LORD my GOD, why hast thou forsaken me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint ?

Con.Ten. 14. I am poured out like water, all my bones are out of joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melting wax.



19. But be not thou far from me, O LORD: Chorus.  
thou art my succour; haste thee to help  
me.
16. For many dogs are come about me: Bass.  
and the counsel of the wicked layeth  
siege against me.
17. They pierced my hands and my feet, 3 Voices.  
I may tell all my bones: they stand  
staring and looking upon me.
18. They part my garments among them:  
and cast lots upon my vesture.
19. But be not thou, &c. Chorus.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. HAVE mercy upon me, O GOD, after 3 Voices.  
thy great goodness: and according to  
the multitude of thy mercies do away  
mine offences.
2. Wash me thoroughly from my wicked- Bass.  
ness: and cleanse me from my sin.
3. For I acknowledge my faults: and my Chorus.  
sin is ever before me.
4. Against thee only have I sinned, and Tenor.  
done this evil in thy sight: that thou  
might'st be justified in thy saying, and  
clear when thou art judged.



Con. Ten. 5. Behold, I was shapen in wickedness :  
and in sin hath my mother conceived  
me.

6. But lo, thou requirest truth in the in-  
ward parts : and shalt make me to un-  
derstand wisdom secretly.

T. B. 7. Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and  
I shall be clean : thou shalt wash me,  
and I shall be whiter than snow.

3 Voices. 8. Thou shalt make me to hear of joy and  
gladness : that the bones which thou  
hast broken may rejoice.

Chorus. 9. Turn thou thy face from my sins : and  
put out all my misdeeds.

HUMPHRYS.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXX.

Contratenor, two Tenors, Bass.

4 Voices. 1. HASTE thee, O GOD, to deliver me :  
make haste to help me, O LORD.

2 V.C.T. 2. Let them be ashamed, and confounded,  
that seek after my soul : let them be  
turned backward, and put to confusion,  
that wish me evil.

4 Voices  
and Chor. 3. Let them for their reward be soon  
brought to shame : that cry over me,  
There, there.



4. But let all those that seek thee, be joy- 2 V.C.T.  
ful and glad in thee : and let all such as and Chor.  
delight in thy salvation, say always, The  
LORD be praised.
5. As for me, I am poor and in misery. Tenor.
1. Haste thee, O GOD, &c. 4 Voices.
6. Thou art my helper and my redeemer : Chorus.  
O LORD, make no long tarrying.

HUMPHRYS.

The four first Verses set full by BATTEN, and full with  
Verse by ROSINGRAVE.

## PSALM CXXXV.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Basses.

1. O PRAISE the LORD, laud ye the name Tenor  
of the LORD : praise it, O ye servants and Chor.  
of the LORD.
3. O praise the LORD, for the LORD is 4 Voices.  
gracious : O sing praises to his name,  
for it is lovely.
5. For I know that the LORD is great : and 2 V.C.T.  
that our LORD is above all GODS.
13. Thy name, O LORD, endureth for 4 Voices.  
ever : so doth thy memorial, O LORD,  
from one generation to another.
19. Praise the LORD, ye house of *Israel* :  
praise the LORD, ye house of *Aaron*.
20. Praise the LORD, ye house of *Levi*.
1. O praise the LORD, &c.

HUMPHRYS.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XLIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Basses.

5. THOU art my King, O GOD, send help  
unto *Jacob*.

C. T. B. 6. Through thee will we overthrow our  
enemies : and in thy name will we tread  
them under that rise up against us.

C. T. 7. For I will not trust in my bow : it is  
not my sword that shall help me.

2 Basses. 8. But it is thou that sav'st us from our  
enemies : and puttest them to confusion  
that hate us.

5. Thou art my King, O GOD, &c.

Chorus. 9. We make our boast of GOD all day long :  
and will praise thy name for ever.

HUMPHRYS.

Set also for Contratenor and Bass, by DUPUIS.



BY DR. JOHN BLOW,

*Organist, Composer and Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal to King Charles II. King James II. King William and Queen Anne, and Organist of St. Peter's, Westminster.*

PSALM CXIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Basses.

1. WHEN *Israel* came out of *Egypt* : and the house of *Jacob* from among the strange people ;
2. *Juda* was his Sanctuary ; and *Israel* his dominion.
3. The sea saw that and fled : *Jordan* was driven back.
4. The mountains skipped like rams : and the little hills like young sheep. Verse and Chorus.
5. What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou *Jordan*, that thou wast driven back ? 3 Voices C. T B.
6. Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams : and ye little hills like young sheep ? 4 Voices.
7. Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the LORD : at the presence of the GOD of *Jacob*. Hallelujah. Chorus.



## IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## REV. I.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Basses.

- Bass. 10. I WAS in the Spirit on the Lord's day,  
Rev. xix. 1. and I heard a great voice  
3 Voices of much people in heaven, saying, Hal-  
T. 2 Bass. lelujah; salvation, and glory, and ho-  
nour, and power unto the LORD our  
GOD.
- Con. Ten. 2. 3, For true and righteous are his judg-  
4 Voices. ments: and again they said, Hallelujah.
- Bass. 4. And the four and twenty elders, and the  
four beasts fell down, and worshipped  
GOD that sat on the throne, saying,  
4 Voices. Amen; and again they said, Hallelujah.
- Tenor 5. And a voice came out of the throne,  
and Chor. saying, Praise our GOD, all ye his ser-  
vants, and ye that fear him, both small  
and great.
6. And I heard, as it were, the voice of a  
great multitude, and as the voice of many  
waters, and as the voice of mighty  
thunderings, saying, Hallelujah: For the  
Bass. LORD GOD omnipotent reigneth.
- 4 Voices 7. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give  
and Chor. honour to him; for the marriage of the  
Lamb is come. Hallelujah.

BLOW.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

4. O SING unto GOD, and sing praises 3 Voices.  
unto his name : magnify him that rideth  
upon the heavens, praise him in his  
name JAH, and rejoice before him.

17. The chariots of GOD are twenty thou- Solo.  
sand, even thousands of Angels : and the  
LORD is among them, as in the holy  
place of *Sinai*.

18. Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led Con.Ten.  
captivity captive, and received gifts for  
men : even for thine enemies, that the  
LORD GOD might dwell among them.

4. O sing unto GOD, &c.

19. Praised be the LORD daily : even the 3 Voices.  
GOD who helpeth us, and poureth his  
benefits upon us.

19. Praised be the LORD daily. Chorus.

20. He is our GOD, even the GOD of 3 Voices.  
whom cometh salvation : GOD is the  
LORD, by whom we escape death.

19. Praised be the LORD daily. Chorus.

BLOW.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## REV. VII.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Basses.

4 Voices and Chor. 9. I BEHELD, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, which stood before the throne, clothed with white robes, and palms were in their hands.

Bass and 3 Voices. 10. And they cried with a loud voice, saying, Hallelujah; salvation to our GOD, which sitteth on the throne, and unto the Lamb.

Con. Ten. 13. And I heard a voice, saying, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

Tenor. 14. These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Bass. 15. Therefore are they before the throne of GOD, and serve him day and night in his temple.

Bass and 4 Voices. 11. And all the Angels who stood round the throne, and the elders, with the four beasts, fell down before the throne, and worshipped GOD, saying, Hallelujah:



12. Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and <sup>4 Voices</sup>  
thanksgiving, and honour, and power, <sup>and Chor.</sup>  
and might be unto our God for ever and  
ever. Amen. Hallelujah.

BLOW.

---

BY MR. MICHAEL WISE,

*Organist of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, one of  
the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal, and Almoner  
of St. Paul's.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LVII.

Treble, Contratenor, Bass.

9. AWAKE up, my glory; awake, lute  
and harp: I my self will awake right  
early.
10. I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD,  
among the people: and I will sing unto  
thee among the nations.
9. Awake, &c.
11. For the greatness of thy mercy reach-  
eth unto the heavens: and thy truth  
unto the clouds.



## 9. Awake, &amp;c.

Chorus. 12. Set up thy self, O GOD, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

Set also by NARES.

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## ISAIAH LII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. AWAKE, awake, put on thy strength, O *Sion*; put on thy beautiful garments, O *Jerusalem*, thou holy city.
2. Shake thy self from the dust, O *Jerusalem*: loose thy self from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of *Sion*.
7. How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth glad tidings of good, that publisheth salvation, that saith unto *Sion*, Thy GOD reigneth!
9. Break forth into joy, Hallelujah; sing together, ye waste places of *Jerusalem*: for the LORD hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed *Jerusalem*.
10. The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the sight of all nations, and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our GOD. Hallelujah.

Bass.

3 Voices.

Chorus.

WISE.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

ISAIAH XL.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Bass.

3. PREPARE ye the way of the LORD, 3 Voices.  
make straight in the desert a highway 2 Tr.Con.  
for our GOD.
4. Every valley shall be exalted, and every Bass.  
mountain and hill shall be made low :  
and the crooked shall be made straight,  
and the rough places shall be made plain.
5. And the glory of the LORD shall be re- Chorus.  
vealed : and all flesh shall see it together.
6. And the voice said, Cry. What shall I 2 Trebles.  
cry ? All flesh is grass, and all the good-  
liness thereof is as the flower of the field.
8. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth : Chorus.  
but the word of the LORD shall stand fast  
for ever.
9. O Zion, that bringest glad tidings, get 4 Voices.  
thee up into the mountains : O *Jerusa-*  
*lem*, that bringest glad tidings, lift up thy  
voice with strength ; and say unto *Judah*,  
Behold thy God.
9. O *Jerusalem*, that, &c. Chorus.

WISE.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XLI.

Two Trebles, Con.

- 3 Voices and Chor. 1. BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and needy : the LORD shall deliver him in the time of trouble.
- 3 Voices. 3. The LORD comfort him when he lieth sick upon his bed : make thou all his bed in his sickness.
- Chorus. 4. LORD, be merciful to me : heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.
- 3 Voices. 7. All mine enemies whisper together against me.
10. But be thou merciful unto me, O LORD : raise thou me up again, and I shall reward them.
- Chorus. 13. Blessed be the LORD GOD of *Israel* : world without end. Amen.

WISE.

THE FIRST CHAPTER OF THE LAMENTATIONS OF

## JEREMIAH.

Treble and Bass.

- Bass. 4. THE ways of *Zion* do mourn, because none come to her solemn feasts ; all her gates are desolate : her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted, and she is in bitterness.



16. For these things I weep; mine eye  
runneth down with water. Treble  
and 2 V.
5. Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies  
prosper: for the LORD hath afflicted her.
16. For these things I weep; mine eye  
runneth down with water.
5. For the multitude of her transgressions  
the LORD hath afflicted her.
11. See, O LORD, and consider: for I am Chorus.  
become vile.
12. Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass Treble.  
by? behold and see, if there be any  
sorrow like my sorrow.
15. The LORD hath trodden under foot all Bass.  
my mighty men in the midst of me: he  
hath called an assembly against me, to  
crush my young men: the LORD hath  
trodden under foot the virgin, the daugh-  
ter of Zion.
16. For these things I weep; mine eye  
runneth down with water: because the  
Comforter that should relieve my soul  
is far from me.
11. See, O LORD, and consider: for I am Chorus.  
become vile.

WISE.

Set also by BELLAMY.



BY DR. WILLIAM TURNER,

*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to King  
Charles II. King James II. King William, Queen  
Anne, and King George I. and II.*

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

# PSALM XC.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. LORD, thou hast been our refuge: from one generation to another.
2. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made: thou art GOD from everlasting, and world without end.
- Tenor. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction: again thou sayest, Come again, ye children of men.
- Chorus. 4. For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday: seeing that is past as a watch in the night.
- 3 Voices. 5. As soon as thou scatterest them, they are even as a sleep: and fade away suddenly like the grass.
- Bass. 9. For when thou art angry, all our days are gone: we bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.



10. The days of our age are threescore 3 Voices.  
years and ten; and though men be so  
strong, that they come to fourscore years:  
yet is their strength then but labour and  
sorrow; so soon passeth it away, and we  
are gone.

4. For a thousand, &c.

Chorus.

TURNER.

PSALM VIII.

Two Contratenors and Bass.

4. LORD, what is man, that thou art  
mindful of him: or the son of man,  
that thou visitest him?
5. Thou madest him lower than the angels:  
to crown him with glory and worship.
6. Thou makest him to have dominion of  
the work of thy hands: and thou hast  
put all things in subjection under his feet;
7. All sheep and oxen: yea, and the beasts  
of the field;
8. The fowls of the air, and the fishes of  
the sea: and whatsoever walketh through  
the paths of the seas.
9. O LORD, our governor: how excellent Chorus.  
is thy Name in all the world!

TURNER.

Set also by Boyce.



BY MR. HENRY PURCELL,

*Organist and Composer to King James II. King William and Queen Mary, and Organist of St. Peter's, Westminster.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

# PSALM LXXVII.

Contratenor and Bass.

13. THY way, O GOD, is holy : who is so great a GOD as our GOD ?
14. Thou art the GOD that doeth wonders.
15. Thou hast mightily delivered thy people.
16. The waters saw thee, O GOD, the waters saw thee, and were afraid : the depths also were troubled.
17. The clouds poured out water, the air thundered : and thine arrows went abroad.
13. Thy way, O GOD, &c.
18. The voice of thy thunder was heard round about : the lightnings shone upon the ground, the earth was moved and shook withal.
14. Thou art the GOD that doeth wonders.
13. Thy way, O GOD, &c.

Chorus.

Hallelujah.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

LUKE II.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

10. BEHOLD, I bring you glad tidings of Bass.  
great joy, which shall be to all people.
11. For unto you this day is born a Saviour,  
which is CHRIST the LORD.
10. Glad tidings, which shall be to all 3 Voices.  
people.
14. Glory be to GOD on high, and on 3 Voices  
earth peace, good will towards men. and Chor.  
Hallelujah.

PURCELL.

Set also by GREENE and ALCOCK.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CVII.

Contratenor, Bass.

- 23, 24. THEY that go down to the sea in Bass.  
ships: these men see the works of the  
LORD, and his wonders in the deep.



25. For at his word the stormy wind ariseth :  
which lifteth up the waves thereof.
26. They are carried up to heaven, and down  
again to the deep : their soul melteth  
away because of trouble.
27. They reel to and fro, and stagger like  
a drunken man : and are at their wits  
end.
- 2 Voices. 28. So when they cry unto the LORD in  
their trouble : he delivereth them out of  
their distress.
29. For he maketh the storm to cease : so  
that the waves thereof are still.
30. Then are they glad, because they are  
at rest : and so he bringeth them unto  
the haven where they would be.
31. O that men would therefore praise the  
LORD for his goodness : and declare the  
wonders that he doth for the children of  
men !
32. That they would exalt him also in the  
congregation of the people : and praise  
him in the seat of the elders.
- Chorus. 31. O praise the LORD, &c.

PURCELL.



PSALM LXXXIX.

PART I.

Solo Bass.

1. MY song shall be alway of the loving kindness of the LORD : with my mouth will I ever be shewing forth thy truth, from one generation to another.
5. O LORD, the very heavens shall praise thy wondrous works : and thy truth in the congregation of the saints.
6. For who is he among the clouds : that shall be compared unto the LORD ?
7. And what is he among the gods : that shall be like unto the LORD ?
8. GOD is very greatly to be feared in the council of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

PART II.

Solo Bass.

1. My song shall be, &c.
9. O LORD GOD of hosts, who is like unto thee ? Thy truth, most mighty LORD, is on every side.



10. Thou rulest the raging of the sea : thou stillest the waves thereof when they arise.  
 14. Thou hast a mighty arm : strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.  
 15. Righteousness and equity are the habitation of thy seat : mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

Chorus. . . . Hallelujah.

PURCELL.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

# PSALM LVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. BE merciful unto me, O GOD, for man goeth about to devour me : he is daily fighting and troubling me.  
 Bass. 2. Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow me up : for they be many that fight against me, O thou most Highest.  
 3. Nevertheless though I am sometime afraid : yet put I my trust in thee.  
 3 Voices. 4. I will praise GOD, because of his word : I have put my trust in GOD, and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.  
 Tenor. 5. They daily mistake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil.



6. They hold all together, and keep them- 3 Voices.  
selves close: and mark my steps, when  
they lay wait for my soul.
7. Shall they escape for their wickedness?  
Thou, O GOD, in thy displeasure shalt  
cast them down.
10. In GOD's word will I rejoice: in the  
LORD's word will I comfort me.
11. Yea, in GOD have I put my trust: I  
will not be afraid what man can do unto  
me. Hallelujah. Chorus.

PURCELL.

---

PSALM CXXII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. I WAS glad when they said unto me: Con.  
We will go into the house of the LORD.
2. Our feet shall stand in thy gates: O *Je-  
rusalem*.
3. *Jerusalem* is built as a city: that is at Bass.  
unity in itself.
4. For thither the tribes go up, even the 3 Voices.  
tribes of the LORD: to testify unto  
*Israel*, and to give thanks unto the name  
of the LORD.
5. For there is the seat of Judgment: even Tenor.  
the seat of the house of *David*.



3 Voices. 6. O pray for the peace of *Jerusalem*: they shall prosper that love thee.

Chorus. 7. Peace be within thy walls: and plenteousness within thy palaces.

3 Voices. 8. For my brethren and companions' sakes: I will wish thee prosperity.

3 Voices and Chor. 7. Peace be within thy walls, &c.

PURCELL.

Set full by BOYCE.

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CVI.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

Verse and 1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he  
Chorus. is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

Con. Bass. 2. Who can express the noble acts of the LORD: or shew forth all his praise?

4 Voices. 4. Remember me, O LORD, according to the favour that thou bearest unto thy people: O visit me with thy salvation.

Con. Ten. 5. That I may see the felicity of thy chosen: and rejoice in the gladness of thy people, and give thanks with thine inheritance.

4 Voices. 46. Blessed be the LORD GOD of *Israel* from everlasting, and world without end:

Chorus. and let all the people say, Amen.

PURCELL.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXXVIII.

Two Trebles, Contratenor and Bass.

1. BLESSED are all they that fear the  
LORD: and walk in his ways.
2. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine  
hands: O well is thee and happy shalt  
thou be.
3. Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine:  
upon the walls of thine house.
4. Thy children like the olive-branches:  
round about thy table.
6. The LORD from out of *Sion* shall so bless Bass.  
thee: that thou shalt see *Jerusalem* in  
prosperity all thy life long.
- O well is thee. 2 Trebles.
7. Yea thou shalt see thy children's chil- Con.  
dren: and peace upon Israel.
- O well is thee, &c.
5. Lo thus shall the man be blessed: that 4 Voices.  
feareth the LORD.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

PURCELL.

Set also by BROWN.



BY THE REV. DR. ALDRICH,

*late Dean of Christ-Church, Oxford. Part of it  
altered from the Italian of Carissimi.*

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. I AM well pleased : that the LORD hath  
heard the voice of my prayer.
2. That he hath inclined his ear unto me :  
therefore will I call upon him as long as  
I live.
- Bass. 3. The snares of death compassed me round  
Tenor. about : and the pains of hell gat hold  
upon me.
- Con. 4. I have found trouble and heaviness ; and  
I did call upon the name of the LORD :  
O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.
- 3 Voices. 5. Gracious is the LORD, and righteous :  
yea, our GOD is merciful.
6. The LORD preserveth the simple : when  
I was in misery he delivered me.
7. Turn again then unto thy rest, O my  
soul : for the LORD hath rewarded thee.



8. For he hath delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.
9. I shall walk before the LORD: in the land of the living.
8. For he hath, &c.
16. I will pay my vows unto the LORD, in the sight of his people: in the courts of the LORD's house, in the midst of thee, O *Jerusalem*.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

Set also by NARES.

---

---

BY MR. JEREMIAH CLARK,

*Organist and Composer to Queen Anne, and Organist of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XVIII.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. I WILL love thee, O LORD, my strength; the LORD is my stony rock, and my defence: my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust; my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, and my refuge.



Con. 2. I will call upon the LORD, which is worthy to be praised : so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

Bass. 3. The sorrows of death compassed me : and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid.

4. The pains of hell came about me : the snares of death overtook me.

5. In my trouble I will call upon the LORD : and complain unto my GOD.

2 Voices. 6. So shall he hear my voice out of his holy temple : and my complaint shall come before him ; it shall enter even into his ears.

Chorus. 7. The earth trembled and quaked : the very foundations of the hills shook, and were removed, because he was wroth.

2 Voices. 13. The LORD also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave his thunder : hailstones and coals of fire.

2 Voices and Chor. 16. He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall take me out of many waters.

21. Because I have kept the ways of the LORD : and have not forsaken my GOD.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XIII.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

1. How long wilt thou forget me, O LORD,  
for ever? how long wilt thou hide thy  
face from me?
2. How long shall I seek counsel in my  
soul, and be so vexed in my heart? how  
long shall mine enemies triumph over  
me?
3. Consider and hear me, O LORD my  
GOD: lighten mine eyes that I sleep not  
in death.
4. Lest mine enemy say I have prevail'd  
against him: for if I be cast down, they  
that trouble me will rejoice at it.
5. But my trust is in thy mercy: and my  
heart is joyful in thy salvation.
6. I will sing of the LORD, because he Chorus.  
hath dealt so lovingly with me: yea, I  
will praise the Name of the LORD most  
Highest.

CLARK.

Set also for two Trebles by GATES: and fully by ROGERS  
and GREENE.



## PSALM CIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

8. THE LORD is full of compassion and mercy : long-suffering, and of great goodness.
9. He will not alway be chiding : neither keepeth he his anger for ever.
10. He hath not dealt with us after our sins : nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.
11. For look how high the heav'n is in comparison of the earth : so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.
12. Look how wide also the East is from the West : so far hath he set our sins from us.
13. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children : ev'n so is the LORD merciful unto them that fear him.
14. For he knoweth whereof we are made : he remembereth that we are but dust.
15. The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.
16. For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone : and the place thereof shall know it no more.



17. But the merciful goodness of the LORD  
endureth for ever and ever upon them  
that fear him: and his righteousness  
upon children's children;  
18. Ev'n upon such as keep his cov'nant: Chorus.  
and think upon his commandments to  
do them.

CLARK.

Set full by KING to the end of the 14th Verse.



BY DR. WILLIAM CROFT,

*Organist, Composer, and Master of the Children of the  
Chapel Royal to Queen Anne, and King George the  
First, and Organist of St. Peter's, Westminster.*



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

# PSALM LXXXVI.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

3. BE merciful unto me, O LORD: for I  
will call daily upon thee.  
4. Comfort the soul of thy servant: for Con.  
unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my  
soul.



- Con. and Ten. 5. For thou, LORD, art good and gracious:  
and of great mercy unto all them that  
call upon thee.
- Tenor. 6. Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer:  
and ponder the voice of my humble  
desires.
7. In the time of my trouble I will call  
upon thee: for thou hearest me.
- Con. and Ten. 8. Among the gods there is none like  
unto thee, O LORD: there is not one  
that can do as thou doest.
- 4 Voices. 9. All nations whom thou hast made, shall  
come and worship thee, O LORD: and  
shall glorify thy name.
- Chorus 10. For thou art great, and dost wondrous  
7 Voices. things: thou art GOD alone.



## PSALM CIV.

Contratenor and Bass.

33. I WILL sing unto the LORD as long as  
I live: I will praise my GOD while I  
have my being.
- Bass. 34. And so shall my words please him: my  
joy shall be in the LORD.



35. As for sinners, they shall be consumed Con.  
out of the earth, and the ungodly shall  
come to an end: but praise thou the  
LORD, O my soul, praise the LORD.  
Glory be to the Father, &c. Chorus.  
As it was in the beginning, &c.

CROFT.

PSALM LXXXIX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

16. BLESSED is the people, O LORD, that  
can rejoice in thee: they shall walk in  
the light of thy countenance.  
17. Their delight shall be daily in thy Con.  
Name: and in thy righteousness shall  
they make their boast.  
18. For thou art the glory of their strength: Bass.  
and in thy loving kindness thou shalt lift  
up our horns.  
19. For the LORD is our defence: the holy 3 Voices  
One of *Israel* is our King. Hallelujah. and Chor.  
CROFT.



## PSALM LXXXVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Tenor. 1. O LORD GOD of my salvation, I have  
cried day and night before thee: O let  
my prayer enter into thy presence; in-  
cline thy ear unto my calling.
- 3 Voices. 2. For my soul is full of trouble: and my  
life draweth nigh unto hell.
- Bass. 5. Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit: in  
a place of darkness, and in the deep.
- 3 Voices. 6. Thine indignation lieth hard upon me:  
and thou hast vexed me with all thy  
storms.
- Con. 9. My sight faileth for very trouble: LORD,  
I have called daily upon thee, I have  
stretched out my hands upon thee.
- 3 Voices. 10. Dost thou shew wonders among the  
dead: or shall the dead rise up again  
and praise thee?
- Chorus. 13. Unto thee have I cried, O LORD:  
and early shall my prayer come before  
thee.

CROFT.



## PSALM CXXX.

Contratenor and Bass.

1. OUT of the deep have I called unto Bass.  
thee, O LORD : LORD, hear my voice.
2. O let thine ears consider well : the voice  
of my complaint.
3. If thou, LORD, wilt be extreme to mark  
what is done amiss : O LORD, who may  
abide it ?
4. For there is mercy with thee : therefore 2 Voices,  
shalt thou be feared.
5. I look for the LORD, my soul doth Con.  
wait for him : in his word is my trust.
6. My soul fleeth unto the LORD : before  
the morning watch, I say, before the  
morning watch.
7. O *Israel*, trust in the LORD, for with 2 Voices.  
the LORD there is mercy : and with him  
is plenteous redemption.
8. And he shall redeem *Israel* : from all  
his sin.
7. O *Israel*, &c.

Chorus.

CROFT.

The four first Verses set full with Verse by ALDRICH,  
ALCOCK and PRING.



## PSALM XXIV.

Solo Tenor.

1. THE earth is the LORD's, and all that therein is: the compass of the world, and they that dwell therein.
2. For he hath founded it upon the seas: and prepared it upon the floods.
3. Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD: or who shall rise up in his holy place?
4. Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neighbour.
5. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD: and righteousness from the GOD of his salvation.

Chorus. 6. This is the generation of them that seek him: even of them that seek thy face, O *Jacob*.

Solo. 7. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

Verse and Chorus. 8. Who is the King of glory? it is the LORD strong and mighty: even the LORD mighty in battle.

CROFT.

Set also by NORRIS.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXVII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O PRAISE the Lord, all ye heathen :  
praise him, all ye nations.
2. For his merciful kindness is ever more  
and more towards us : and the truth  
of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise  
the LORD.

CROFT.



PSALM CIV.

PART I.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. PRAISE the LORD, O my soul : O  
LORD my GOD, thou art become ex-  
ceeding glorious, thou art clothed with  
majesty and honour.
2. Thou deckest thy self with light, as it Tenor.  
were with a garment : and spreadest out  
the heavens like a curtain.



- Bass. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers  
in the waters: and maketh the clouds  
his chariot, and walketh upon the wings  
of the wind.
- Chorus. 5. He laid the foundations of the earth:  
that it never should move at any time.

## PART II.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. Praise the LORD, O my soul: O LORD  
my GOD, thou art become exceeding  
glorious, thou art clothed with majesty  
and honour.
- Con. 24. O LORD, how manifold are thy works!  
in wisdom hast thou made them all, the  
earth is full of thy riches.
- 3 Voices. 31. The glorious Majesty of the LORD  
shall endure for ever: the LORD shall  
rejoice in his works.
- Chorus. Hallelujah.

CROFT.

Set also by CLARKE: and full with verse by CREIGHTON.



PSALM CXVIII.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

14. THE LORD is my strength and my song : and is become my salvation. Con. Bass.
15. The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous : the right hand of the LORD bringeth mighty things to pass. Bass.
24. This is the day which the LORD hath made : we will rejoice and be glad in it. Tre. Con.
25. Help me now, O LORD : O LORD, send us now prosperity. Con.
26. Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the LORD : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the LORD. 3 Voices and Chor.
29. O give thanks unto the LORD, for he is gracious : and his mercy endureth ever. 4 Voices. Chorus.

CROFT.

Set also by CLARKE.



## PSALM XL.

Solo Treble.

1. I WAITED patiently for the LORD :  
and he inclined unto me and heard my  
calling.
3. And he hath put a new song in my  
mouth : even a thanksgiving unto our  
GOD.
4. Many shall see it, and fear : and shall  
put their trust in the LORD.

CROFT.



## PSALM XCIX.

Solo Bass.

1. THE LORD is King, be the people  
never so impatient : he sitteth between  
the cherubims, be the earth never so  
unquiet.
2. The LORD is great in *Sion* : and high  
above all people.
3. They shall give thanks unto thy Name :  
which is great, wonderful and holy.
5. O magnify the LORD our GOD : and  
fall down before his footstool, for he is  
holy. Hallelujah.

CROFT.



# PSALM CXXXIX.

## PART I.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O LORD, thou hast searched me out,  
and known me : thou knowest my down-  
sitting and mine up-rising, thou under-  
standest my thoughts long before. \*
2. Thou art about my path, and about my Bass.  
bed : and spieth out all my ways.
3. For lo, there is not a word in my tongue :  
but thou, O LORD, knowest it altoge-  
ther.
6. Whither shall I go then from thy Spirit : Con.  
or whither shall I go then from thy pre-  
sence ?
7. If I climb up into heaven, thou art there :  
if I go down to hell, thou art there also.
8. If I take the wings of the morning : and  
remain in the uttermost parts of the sea,
9. Even there also shall thy hand lead me : 3 Voices.  
and thy right hand shall hold me. and Chor.

## PART II.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O LORD, &c.
17. How dear are thy counsels unto me, O Tenor.  
GOD : O how great is the sum of them !



18. If I tell them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake up, I am present with thee.

3 Voices. 23. Try me, O GOD, and seek the ground of my heart: prove me, and examine my thoughts.

3 Voices. 24. Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me: and lead me in the way everlasting.

Chorus.

CROFT.

Set also by Blow.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM IX.

COMPOSED FOR THE THANKSGIVING UPON THE  
VICTORY AT BLENHEIM.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. I WILL give thanks unto thee, O LORD, with my whole heart: I will speak of all thy marvellous works.
- Con. 2. I will be glad and rejoice in thee: yea, my songs will I make of thy Name, O thou most Highest.
- Bass. 4. For thou hast maintained my right and my cause: thou art set in the throne that judgest right.



11. O praise the LORD which dwelleth <sup>3 Voices</sup>  
in *Sion*: shew the people of his doings. and Chor.  
Hallelujah.

CROFT.

PSALM LXVIII.

Solo Contratenor.

32. SING unto GOD, O ye kingdoms of  
the earth: O sing praises unto the  
LORD.

33. Who sitteth in the heavens over all:  
lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and  
that a mighty voice.

34. Ascribe ye the power to GOD over  
*Israel*: his worship and strength is in the  
clouds.

35. O GOD, wonderful art thou in thy holy  
places: even the GOD of *Israel*; he will  
give strength and power unto his people;  
blessed be GOD. Amen.

Chorus.

CROFT.

Set also by PURCELL and KING, and full with Verse by  
KELWAY.



## PSALM CXIX.

## PART XIII.

Two Trebles.

1. LORD, what love have I unto thy law :  
all the day long is my study in it.
2. Thou through thy commandments hast  
made me wiser than mine enemies : for  
they are ever with me.
3. I have more understanding than my  
teachers : for thy testimonies are my  
study.
4. I am wiser than the aged : because I  
keep thy commandments.
5. I have refrained my feet from every evil  
way : that I may keep thy word.
- Chorus. 8. Through thy commandments I get un-  
derstanding : therefore I hate all evil  
ways.

CROFT.

## PSALM XCVI.

COMPOSED FOR THE THANKSGIVING, FEB. 1708.

Two Contratenors and Bass.

2. SING unto the LORD, and praise his  
Name: be telling of his salvation from  
day to day.



PSAL. xcii. 4. Thou, LORD, hast made us 1st Con.  
glad through thy works: and we will  
rejoice in giving praise for the operation  
of thy hands.

PSAL. lix. 10. Thou, O GOD, hast shewed Bass.  
us thy goodness plenteously: and hast  
let us see our desire upon our enemies.

PSAL. xxvii. 11. Thou hast been our suc- 2nd Con.  
cour: leave us not, neither forsake us,  
O GOD of our salvation.

PSAL. lxxix. 14. So we that are thy peo- 3 Voices  
ple, and sheep of thy pasture, will give and Chor.  
thee thanks for ever: and will always be  
shewing forth thy praise from generation  
to generation.

CROFT.

---

## PSALM XLVIII.

Two Trebles and Contratenor.

8. WE wait for thy loving kindness, O  
GOD: in the midst of thy temple.
9. O GOD, according to thy Name, so is  
thy praise unto the world's end: thy  
right hand is full of righteousness.
10. Let the mount *Sion* rejoice, and let the Treble.  
daughters of *Judah* be glad: because of  
thy judgments, O LORD.



- Chorus. 11. Walk about *Sion*, and go round about her : and tell the towers thereof.
12. Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come after.
- 3 Voices and Chor. 13. For this is our GOD for ever and ever : he will be our guide unto death.
- CROFT.



## PSALM LXVI.

Solo Bass.

1. O BE joyful in GOD, all ye lands : sing praises unto the honour of his Name, make his praise to be glorious.
2. Say unto GOD, O how wonderful art thou in thy works : through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be found liars unto thee.
3. For all the world shall worship thee : sing of thee, and praise thy Name.
14. O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear GOD : and I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.
15. I called unto him with my mouth : and gave him praises with my tongue.
16. If I incline unto wickedness with mine heart : the LORD will not hear me.
17. But GOD hath heard me : and considered the voice of my prayer.



18. Praised be GOD, who hath not cast out  
my prayer: nor turned his mercy from  
me.

CROFT.

Set also by CLARK and BLOW.

ISAIAH XII.

Treble, Contratenor and Bass.

1. O LORD, I will praise thee: though  
thou wast angry with me, thine anger is  
turned away, and thou hast restored me.
2. Behold, GOD is my salvation: I will Bass.  
trust and not be afraid: for the LORD  
*Jehovah* is my strength and my song, he  
also is become my salvation.
4. Praise the LORD, call upon his Name, 3 Voices.  
declare his doings among the people,  
make mention that his Name is exalted.
5. Sing unto the LORD: for he hath done  
excellent things; this is known in all the  
earth.
- + 6. Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Chorus.  
*Sion*; for great is the holy One of *Israel*  
in the midst of thee.

CROFT.

Set also by ALDRICH for two Voices from CARISSIMI, and  
by GREENE for two Contratenors and Bass.

+ This is the Day. Page 376



BY MR. JOHN WELDON,

*Organist and Composer to Queen Anne, King George  
I. and II.*



## PSALM VI.

Solo Treble.

1. O LORD, rebuke me not in thine indignation: neither chasten me in thy displeasure.
4. Turn thee, O LORD, and deliver my soul: O save me for thy mercies sake.
2. Have mercy upon me, O LORD, for I am weak: O LORD, heal me, for my bones are vexed.
9. My soul also is sore troubled: but, LORD, How long wilt thou punish me?

Verse and Chorus. 4. Turn thee, O LORD, &c.

Set also full by CROFT and BIRD.



PSALM V.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD: consider my meditation.
2. O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King and my GOD: for unto thee will I make my prayer.
3. My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O Con. LORD: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.
4. For thou art the GOD that hast no 2 Voices. pleasure in wickedness: neither shall any evil dwell with thee.
5. Such as be foolish shall not stand in Chorus. thy sight: for thou hatest all them that work vanity.
6. Thou shalt destroy them that speak Bass. leasing: the LORD will abhor both the blood-thirsty and deceitful man.
7. But as for me I will come into thine 2 Voices. house, even upon the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worship towards thy holy temple.
5. Such, &c. Chorus.

WELDON.

Set also Solo for a Contratenor by TRAVERS\*.

\* IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.



## PSALM CXIX.

## PART VIII.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

1. THOU art my portion, O LORD: I have promised to keep thy law.

TENTH PART, ver. 1. Thy hands have made me, and fashioned me: O give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

NINTH PART, ver. 8. The law of thy mouth is dearer unto me: than thousands of gold and silver.

THIRTEENTH PART, ver. 7. O how sweet are thy words unto my throat! yea sweeter than honey unto my mouth.

8. Through thy commandments I get understanding: therefore I hate all evil ways.

Chorus. SECOND PART, ver. 4. Blessed art thou, O LORD: O teach me thy statutes.

WELDON.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LX.

Solo Treble.

1. O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us abroad: thou hast also been displeased, O turn thee unto us again.

11. O be thou our help in trouble: for vain is the help of man.

PSAL. lxxix. 8. O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and that soon: for we are come to great misery. O be thou our help, &c.

Chorus.

9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: O deliver us and be merciful unto our sins for thy namesake.

O be thou our help, &c.

Chorus.

PSAL. lx. 12. Through GOD will we do great acts: and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

Verse and Chorus.

WELDON.



BY DR. THOMAS TUDWAY,

*Composer and Organist Extraordinary to Queen Anne, late Organist of King's College, and Professor of Music to the University of Cambridge.*

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXI.

COMPOSED ON QUEEN ANNE'S GOING TO  
CAMBRIDGE, 1705.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

5. THOU, O LORD, hast heard my desires: and hast given an heritage unto those that fear thy name.

Tenor. 6. Thou, LORD, shalt grant the Queen a long life: that her years may endure throughout all generations.

3 Voices. PSAL. lxxii. 7. In her time shall the righteous flourish: yea, and abundance of peace so long as the moon endures.

8. Her dominion shall be also from the one sea to the other.

Con. PSAL. lxi. 7. She shall dwell before God for ever: O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness that they may preserve her.

Chorus. PSAL. cxxxii. 19. As for her enemies, clothe them with shame: but upon herself let her crown flourish.



BY DR. MAURICE GREENE,

*Organist, Composer and Master of the Band of Music to King George II. late Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Professor of Music to the University of Cambridge.*

PSALM LXVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. LET GOD arise, and let his enemies be scattered.
2. Like as the smoke vanisheth, as wax melteth at the fire, so let them perish and be driven away.
7. O GOD! when thou wentest forth, Bass.
8. The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of GOD, even the GOD of *Israel*.
32. Sing unto GOD, O ye kingdoms of the earth: O sing praises unto the LORD. 3 Voices.
20. Sing praises unto him who is the GOD of our salvation.
5. He is a Father of the fatherless: Con.
6. He bringeth the prisoners out of captivity.
35. Blessed be GOD. Hallelujah. Chorus.



## JOB V.

Contratenor and Bass.

8. I WILL seek unto GOD, and commit my  
cause unto him :
9. For he doeth great and wondrous things.
- Con. 10. He giveth rain upon the earth, and  
sendeth waters upon the fields.
11. He setteth up the lowly on high : and  
exalteth them that mourn.
- Bass. 13. He taketh the wise in their own crafti-  
ness : and carries headlong the counsel  
of the froward.
14. They meet with darkness, and grope  
in the noon-day as in the night.
15. But he saveth the poor from the sword,  
and from the hand of the mighty.
- Chorus. 17. Behold, happy is the man whom GOD  
correcteth :
18. For he maketh sore, and bindeth up :  
he woundeth, and maketh whole.

GREENE.



# PSALM III.

Solo Contratenor.

1. LORD, how are they increased that trouble me : many are they that rise against me.
3. But thou, O LORD, art my defender : thou art my worship, and the lifter up of my head.
4. I did call upon the LORD with my voice : and he heard me out of his holy hill.
5. I laid me down and slept, and rose up again : for the LORD sustained me.
8. Salvation belongeth unto the LORD : and thy blessing is upon thy people. Hallelujah.

Chorus.

GREENE.

Set also by BLOW and SHENTON.

# PSALM LXIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O GOD, thou art my GOD : early will Con.Ten. I seek thee.
2. My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee : in a barren and dry land where no water is.



3 Voices. 3. Thus have I looked for thee in holiness: that I might behold thy power and glory.

Bass. 4. For thy loving kindness is better than life itself: my lips shall praise thee.

5. As long as I live, will I magnify thee on this manner: and lift up my hands in thy Name.

Con. 8. Because thou hast been my helper: therefore under the shadow of thy wings

Chorus. will I rejoice. Hallelujah.

GREENE.

Set also by HALL and HAYES, and full with Verse by  
PURCELL.

## PSALM LXII.

Solo Bass.

1. MY soul truly waiteth still upon GOD: for of him cometh my salvation.

2. He is my strength and my salvation: he is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.

8. O put your trust in him alway, ye people: pour out your hearts before him for GOD is our hope.

7. In GOD is my health and my glory: the rock of my might, and in GOD is my trust. Hallelujah.

Chorus.

GREENE.

Set also by BACON.



PSALM LXXXVI.

Contratenor, Tenor.

6. O LORD, give ear unto my prayer:  
and ponder the voice of my humble desires.
7. In the time of my trouble, I will call  
upon thee: for thou hearest me.
8. Among the gods there is none like thee, *Con.*  
O LORD: there is not one that can do  
as thou doest.
9. All nations, whom thou hast made, *2 Voices.*  
shall come and worship thee, O LORD:  
and shall glorify thy Name.
10. For thou art great, and doest wondrous *Chorus.*  
things: thou art GOD alone.

GREENE.

JOB XXII.

Solo Contratenor.

21. ACQUAINT thyself with GOD, and be  
at peace with him:
22. And lay up his words in thine heart.
23. If thou return to the Almighty, put  
away iniquity from thee.
- 25, 26. Then shall he be thy defence, and  
thy delight.



27. Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him,  
and he will hear thee.

Chorus. 29. The LORD will deliver the righteous,  
he will save the humble man.

GREENE.



## PSALM XLVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, two Bases.

4 Voices and Chor. 1. GOD is our hope and strength : a very  
present help in trouble.

2. Therefore we will not fear, though the  
earth tremble,

3. Though the mountains shake, and the  
waters rage and swell.

2 Voices Con. Ten. 5. 7. For GOD is in the midst of us, there-  
fore shall we not be moved : GOD is our  
hope and refuge.

Verse and 8. O behold the works of the LORD.

Chorus. 9. He maketh wars to cease in all the  
world :

10. He is exalted among the heathen, he  
is exalted in the earth.

GREENE.

Set also with full Verse by BLOW and ALDRICH.



PSALM LXXXIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O HOW amiable are thy dwellings : thou Bass.  
LORD of hosts !
2. My soul hath a desire, and longing to  
enter into the courts of the LORD : my  
heart and my flesh rejoice in the living  
GOD.
4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy <sup>2 Voices</sup>  
house : they will alway be praising <sup>Con. Ten.</sup>  
thee.
- PSAL. cxvi. 15. I will offer to thee the <sup>Con.</sup>  
sacrifice of thanksgiving : and will call  
upon the name of the LORD.
16. I will pay my vows unto the LORD, <sup>3 Voices</sup>  
in the sight of all his people : in the <sup>and Chor.</sup>  
courts of the LORD's house, even in the  
midst of thee, O *Jerusalem*. Praise the  
LORD.

GREENE.

Set also by BLOW and ALDRICH for two Voices.



## FOR EASTER-DAY.

## PSALM CVII.

Contratenor, Bass.

- Verse and 1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD.  
 Chorus. 2. Let them give thanks whom the LORD  
 hath redeemed : and delivered from the  
 hand of the enemy.
- Bass. 16. For he hath broken the gates of brass :  
 14. He hath brought them out of darkness,  
 13. And the shadow of death, and delivered  
 them from their distress.
- 2 Voices. 15. O that men would therefore praise the  
 LORD for his goodness : and declare the  
 wonders that he doeth for the children  
 of men !
- Con. 22. That they would offer unto him the  
 sacrifice of thanksgiving : and tell out  
 his works with gladness.
- Chorus. 15. O that men would therefore praise the  
 LORD for his goodness :  
 22. That they would offer unto him the  
 sacrifice of thanksgiving : and tell out  
 his works with gladness.

GREENE.



PSALM L.

Solo Bass.

1. THE LORD, even the most mighty GOD  
hath spoken: and called the world,  
from the rising up of the sun, unto the  
going down thereof.
6. The heavens shall declare his righteous- Chorus.  
ness: for GOD is judge himself.
3. Our GOD shall come, and shall not keep Solo.  
silence: there shall go before him a con-  
suming fire, and a mighty tempest shall  
be stirred up round about him.
15. Call upon GOD in the time of trouble: Verse and  
so will he hear thee, and thou shalt praise Chorus.  
him.

GREENE.

Set also by Blow.

PSALM XXI.

COMPOSED ON THE OCCASION OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
BIRTH-DAY.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. THE king shall rejoice in thy strength,  
O LORD: exceeding glad shall he be of  
thy salvation.



3. Thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold upon his head.

Con. PSAL. lxi. 6. O LORD, grant him a long life : that his years may endure throughout all generations.

7. He shall dwell before GOD for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him.

Chorus. PSAL. cxxxii. 19. As for his enemies, clothe them with shame : but upon himself let his crown flourish. Amen.

Bass. PSAL. lxxxix. 29. Let thy mercy, O LORD, continue upon him for evermore : and thy counsel stand fast with him.

30. Let his seed endure for ever : and his throne as the days of heaven.

Chorus. PSAL. c. 1. O be joyful in the LORD, all ye lands :

PSAL. xcvi. 5. Sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

GREENE.

Set also by HUMPHRYS.



PSALM LXV.

Contratenor and Tenor, or Bass.

1. THOU, O GOD, art praised in *Sion* :  
unto thee shall the vow be performed in  
*Jerusalem*.
- 2, 3. Thou that hearest the prayer : be  
merciful unto our sins.
4. Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, Con.  
and receivest unto thee : he shall dwell  
in thy court, and shall be satisfied with  
the pleasures of thy house, even of thy  
holy temple.
5. Thou shalt shew us wonderful things, O 2 Voices.  
GOD of our salvation : thou art the hope  
of all the ends of the earth.
7. Thou stillest the raging of the sea :  
and the noise of his waves, and the  
madness of the people.
9. Thou visitest the earth, and blessest it : Tenor
12. And crownest the year with thy good- and Chor.  
ness.

GREENE.

The three first Verses by HALL.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XLII.

Two Trebles.

1. LIKE as the hart desires the water-brooks: so panteth my soul after thee, O GOD.
2. My soul is a-thirst for GOD, yea, even for the living GOD: when shall I come to appear before the presence of GOD?
- Solo. 8. My GOD, my soul is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee.
11. I will say unto the GOD of my strength, why hast thou forgotten me?
- 2 Voices. PSAL. xliii. 3. O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me to thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.
4. Even unto the altar of GOD, the GOD of my joy and gladness.
- Chorus. 5. Why art thou so vexed, O my soul: and why art thou so disquieted within me?
6. O put thy trust in GOD: which is the help of my countenance, and my GOD.

GREENE.

Set also by HUMPHRYS, STEPHENS and BOYCE.



PSALM IV.

Treble and Tenor.

1. O GOD of my righteousness, hear me  
when I call : thou hast set me at liberty  
when I was in trouble, have mercy upon  
me, and hearken unto my prayer.
2. O ye sons of men, how long will ye Tenor.  
blaspheme mine honour : and have plea-  
sure in vanity ?
3. Know this, the LORD hath chosen to  
himself the man that is godly.
9. I will lay me down in peace, and take Treble.  
my rest : for it is thou, O LORD, that  
makest me to dwell in safety.
5. Offer the sacrifice of righteousness. Chorus.
- 4, 5. Stand in awe, and sin not : and put  
your trust in the LORD.

GREENE.

PSALM XVII.

Solo Bass.

1. HEAR, O LORD, and consider my com-  
plaint : give ear unto my prayer, that  
goeth not out of feigned lips.



5. O hold up my goings in thy paths : and  
8, 9. hide me from the ungodly that trouble me to take away my soul.

16. As for me, I will behold thy presence in righteousness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be satisfied with it.

Chorus. 9. Mine enemies compass me round about to take away my soul.

13. Up, LORD, disappoint them, and cast them down.

GREENE.

## PSALM CXLVII.

Solo Bass.

7. O SING unto the LORD with thanksgiving : sing praises upon the harp unto our God.

5. Great is our LORD, and great is his power : yea, and his wisdom is infinite.

6. The LORD setteth up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

11. The LORD delighteth in them that fear him : and put their trust in his mercy.

Verse and Chorus. 12. Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem : praise thy God, O Sion.

GREENE.



PSALM XXIII.

Two Contratenors.

1. THE LORD is my shepherd: therefore  
can I lack nothing.
2. He shall feed me in a green pasture:  
and lead me forth beside the waters of  
comfort.
3. He shall convert my soul: and bring me  
forth in the paths of righteousness for his  
Name's sake.
4. Though I walk through the valley of the 2d Con.  
shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for  
thou art with me.

PSAL. cxlv. 14. The LORD upholdeth all Chorus.  
such as fall: and lifteth up all those that  
are down.

15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, O 1st Con.  
LORD: and thou givest them their meat  
in due season.
16. Thou openest thine hand: and fillest  
all things living with plenteousness.
21. My mouth shall speak the praises of 2 Voices  
the LORD: and let all flesh give thanks and Chor.  
unto his holy Name, for ever and ever.

GREENE.



## ISAIAH XLII.

Two Basses.

10. SING unto the LORD a new song, ye  
that go down to the sea : the isles, and  
the inhabitants thereof.
12. Let them give glory unto the LORD,  
and declare his praise.
13. The LORD shall go forth in his might ;  
he shall prevail against his enemies : the  
LORD, who maketh a way in the sea,  
and a path in the mighty waters.
- CHAP. xl. 22. He sitteth upon the circle  
of the earth ; he stretcheth out the hea-  
vens as a curtain.
- MATTH. viii. 27. He speaketh the word,  
and the winds and sea obey his voice.
- ISA. xli. 10. The LORD shall strengthen  
us with his arm : and uphold us with  
his right hand.
14. The LORD our GOD is with us ; he is  
our Redeemer, even the holy One of  
*Israel.*

GREENE.



PSALM V.

Two Contratenors.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD : and consider my meditation.
2. O hearken unto my calling, my King, and my GOD.
3. Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteous- 2d Con.  
ness, because of mine enemies : make thy way plain before my face.
11. Destroy thine enemies, O GOD, let 2 Voices  
them perish in their own imaginations : and Chor,  
cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness.
12. And let all those that trust in thee re- 1st Con.  
joice : they that love thy Name, will be joyful in thee.
13. Thou, LORD, wilt give thy blessing Chorus.  
unto the righteous : thou wilt defend him, as with a shield.

GREENE.



## PSALM CXIX.

## PART I.

Two Trebles.

1. BLESSED are those that are undefiled in the way: and walk in the law of the LORD.

2. Blessed are they that keep his testimonies: and seek him with their whole heart.

Solo. 4. Thou hast charged: that we shall diligently keep thy commandments.

5. O that my ways were made so direct: that I might keep thy statutes.

THIRD PART, ver. 2. Open thou mine eyes: that I may see the wondrous things of thy law.

2 Voices. SECOND PART, ver. 7. Then will I talk of thy commandments: and have respect unto thy ways.

8. My delight shall be in thy statutes: and I will not forget thy word.

LAST PART, ver. 3. My lips shall speak of thy praise: when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

Chorus. 4. Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteous.

GREENE.



PSALM CIII.

Solo Treble.

1. PRAISE the LORD, O my soul : and all that is within me praise his holy Name.
  2. Praise the LORD, O my soul : and forget not all his benefits.
  4. Who saveth thy life from destruction : and crowneth thee with mercy and loving kindness.
  20. O praise the LORD, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : that fulfil his
  21. commandment ; ye servants that do his pleasure.
  22. O speak good of the LORD, all ye works of his.
- Hallelujah.

Chorus.

GREENE.

Set also Solo Treble by CROFT.

PSALM LXXXIV.

Treble, Contratenor,

4. BLESSED are they that dwell in thy Treble. house : they will be always praising thee.
5. Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee : in whose heart are thy ways.



2 Voices. 7. They will go from strength to strength :  
and unto the GOD of gods appeareth  
every one of them in *Sion*.

Con. 8. O LORD GOD of hosts, hear my prayer :  
hearken, O GOD of *Jacob*.

9. Behold, O GOD our defender : and look  
upon the face of thine anointed.

2 Voices. 12. The LORD GOD is a light and defence :  
the LORD will give grace and worship,  
and no good thing shall he withhold  
from them that live a godly life.

Chorus. 13. O LORD GOD of hosts : blessed is the  
man that putteth his trust in thee.

GREENE.

## PSALM CXIX.

THE LAST PART.

Solo Contratenor.

1. LET my complaint come before thee,  
O LORD : give me understanding ac-  
cording to thy word.

Chorus. 2. Let my supplication come before thee :  
deliver me according to thy word.

Solo. 3. My lips shall speak of thy praise : when  
thou hast taught me thy statutes.

4. Yea my tongue shall sing of thy word :  
for all thy commandments are righteous.



5. Let thine hand help me, for I have chosen thy commandments.
6. I have longed for thy saving health, O LORD, and in thy law is my delight.
7. O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy judgments shall help me.

Verse and  
Chorus.

GREENE.

Set also Solo by CROFT and BOWCE, and full by BATTEN and GREENE.

## PSALM LXVIII.

Contratenor and Bass.

4. O SING unto GOD: sing praises to Con. his name, and rejoice before him.
5. He is a father of the fatherless: he defendeth the cause of the widows, and Bass.
6. bringeth the prisoners out of captivity.
19. Praised be the LORD daily: even the GOD who helpeth us, and poureth his 2 Voices. benefits upon us.
20. He is our GOD, even the GOD of whom cometh salvation: GOD is the LORD by whom we escape death.
32. Sing unto GOD, O ye kingdoms of the earth: O sing praises unto the Lord.

2 Voices  
and Chor.

GREENE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXLVIII.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. O PRAISE the LORD of heaven : praise him in the height.
- Chorus. 2. Praise him all his host.
3. Praise him sun and moon : praise him all ye stars and light.  
O praise the LORD of heaven, &c.
- Verse. 4. Praise him all ye heavens : and ye waters that are above the heavens.  
PSAL. cl. 6. Let every thing that hath breath : praise the name of the LORD.
- Bass. PSAL. cxlviii. 5. For he spake, and they were made : he commanded, and they were created.
- Chorus. Let every thing, &c.

GREENE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM CXLVI.

Solo Tenor-Bass.

1. PRAISE the LORD, O my soul, while  
I live will I praise the LORD : yea, as  
long as I have any being, I will sing  
praises unto my GOD.
  4. Blessed is he that hath the GOD of  
Jacob for his help : and whose hope is  
in the LORD his GOD.
  6. The LORD helpeth them to right that  
suffer wrong :
  8. The LORD helpeth them that are fallen :  
the LORD careth for the righteous.
  10. The LORD thy GOD, O *Sion*, shall be Verse and  
King for evermore : and throughout all Chorus.  
generations.
- Praise the LORD, O my soul ; the LORD  
thy GOD, O *Sion*, &c.

GREENE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXXXIX.

Solo Treble.

9. O LORD GOD of Hosts, who is like unto thee: thy truth, most mighty LORD, is on every side.

10. Thou rulest the raging of the sea: thou stillest the waves thereof when they arise.

11. Thou hast subdued *Egypt*, and destroyed it: thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

Verse and Chorus. 12. The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is. Amen.

GREENE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXLIII.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. HEAR my prayer, O LORD, and consider my desire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousness' sake.
7. Hear me, O LORD, for my spirit waxeth Bass. faint : hide not thy face, lest I be like them that go down into the pit.
8. O let me hear thy loving kindness, O LORD, for in thee is my trust : shew me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto thee.
10. Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Con. thee, for thou art my GOD : let thy loving spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness.
11. Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's Chorus. sake : and for thy righteousness's sake bring my soul out of trouble.

GREENE.



*Selected from the sacred Works of Mr. Handel,*

BY THE LATE MR. THOMAS PITT,

*Organist, Master of the Choristers, and Ley-Clerk of  
the Cathedral Church at Worcester.*

## FOR ADVENT SUNDAY.

### ISAIAH XL.

Treble, or Tenor.

1. COMFORT ye, comfort ye, my people,  
saith your GOD.
2. Speak ye comfortably to *Jerusalem*, and  
cry unto her, that her warfare is accom-  
plished, that her iniquity is pardoned.
3. The voice of him that crieth in the  
wilderness, prepare ye the way of the  
LORD, make straight in the desert a  
high-way for our GOD.

Chorus. 5. And the glory of the LORD shall be  
revealed, and all flesh shall see it toge-  
ther: for the mouth of the LORD hath  
spoken it.

Con. ISAI. vii. 14. Behold a virgin shall con-  
ceive, and bear a son, and shall call his  
name IMMANUEL, "GOD with us."

Verse and Chorus. ISAI. xl. 9. O thou, that tellest good  
tidings to *Zion*, get thee up into the high



mountain: O thou, that tellest good tidings to *Jerusalem*, lift up thy voice with strength: lift it up, be not afraid: say unto the cities of *Judah*, "Behold your GOD!"

ISA. lx. 1. O thou, that tellest good tidings to *Zion*, arise, shine, for thy light is come: and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

## HAGGAI II.

Solo Bass.

6. THUS saith the LORD of Hosts: Yet once, a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

7. And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come.

MAL. iii. 1. The LORD, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of Hosts.

2. But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire.



Chorus. 3. And he shall purify the sons of Levi,  
that they may offer unto the LORD an  
offering in righteousness.

PITT.

---

FOR THE FOURTH SUNDAY IN  
ADVENT.

ZECHARIAH IX.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

9. REJOICE greatly, O daughter of *Sion* ;  
shout, O daughter of *Jerusalem* : be-  
hold thy King cometh unto thee.

10. He is the righteous Saviour, and he  
shall speak peace unto the heathen.  
Rejoice, &c.

ISAÏ. xxxv. 5. Then shall the eyes of the  
blind be opened, and the ears of the  
deaf unstopped.

6. Then shall the lame man leap as an  
hart, and the tongue of the dumb shall  
sing.

Treble. ISAÏ. xl. 11. He shall feed his flock like  
a shepherd : and he shall gather the  
lambs with his arm, and carry them in  
his bosom, and gently lead those that  
are with young.



MATT. xi. 28. Come unto him all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and he will give you rest.

29. Take his yoke upon you, and learn of him, for he is meek and lowly of heart, and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

30. His yoke is easy, and his burden is light. Chorus.

PITT.

FOR CHRISTMAS DAY.

LUKE II.

Solo Treble.

8. THERE were shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

9. And, lo, the angel of the LORD came upon them, and the glory of the LORD shone round about them, and they were sore afraid.

10. And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.



11. For unto you is born this day, in the city of *David*, a SAVIOUR, which is CHRIST the LORD.

13. And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly Host, praising God, and saying,

Chorus. 14. Glory to GOD in the highest, and peace on earth, good-will towards men!

Treble or Tenor. ISAII. xl. 4. Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: the crooked straight, and the rough places plain.

Chorus. ISAII. ix. 6. For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.

PITT.



FOR EASTER SUNDAY.

JOB XIX.

Solo Treble.

25. I KNOW that my Redeemer liveth,  
and that he shall stand at the latter day  
upon the earth.
26. And though after my skin worms de-  
stroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I  
see GOD.
- 1 COR. xv. 20. For now is CHRIST risen  
from the dead, and become the first  
fruits of them that slept.
21. Since by man came death, by man Chorus.  
came also the resurrection of the dead.
22. For as in *Adam* all die, even so in  
CHRIST shall all be made alive.
- PITT.



## FOR EASTER SUNDAY.

## 1 COR. XV.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Bass. 51. BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery, we shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,  
 52. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet: the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.  
 53. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.
- Con. 54. Then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.
- Con. Ten. 55. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?  
 56. The sting of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the law.
- Treble. ROM. viii. 31. If GOD be for us, who can be against us?  
 33. Who shall lay any thing to the charge of GOD's elect? It is GOD that justifieth:



34. Who is he that condemneth? It is  
CHRIST that died, yea rather that is  
risen again, who maketh intercession for  
us.
- 1 COR. xv. 21. Since by man came death, Chorus.  
by man came also the resurrection of the  
dead.
22. For as in *Adam* all die, even so in  
CHRIST shall all be made alive.
- PITT.



FOR EASTER MONDAY.

1 COR. XV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

51. BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery, we Bass.  
shall not all sleep, but we shall all be  
changed.
52. In a moment, in the twinkling of an  
eye, at the last trumpet: the trumpet  
shall sound, and the dead shall be raised  
incorruptible, and we shall be changed.
53. For this corruptible must put on in-  
corruption, and this mortal must put on  
immortality.
74. Then shall be brought to pass the say- Con.  
ing that is written, Death is swallowed up  
in victory.



Con. Ten. 55. O death, where is thy sting? O grave,  
where is thy victory?

56. The sting of death is sin, and the  
strength of sin is the law.

Chorus. 57. But thanks be to GOD, who giveth us  
the victory through our LORD JESUS  
CHRIST.

PITT.

## FOR EASTER TUESDAY.

### ROMANS VIII.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

31. IF GOD be for us, who can be against  
us?

33. Who shall lay any thing to the charge  
of GOD's elect?

34. It is CHRIST that died, yea rather that  
is risen again, who is at the right hand  
of GOD, who maketh intercession for us.

REV. v. 12. Worthy is the Lamb that was  
slain, and hath redeemed us to GOD by  
his blood, to receive power, and riches,  
and wisdom, and strength, and honour,  
and glory, and blessing.

13. Blessing and honour, glory and power,  
be unto him that sitteth upon the throne,  
and unto the Lamb, for ever and ever.  
Amen.

PITT.



# HEBREWS I.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

5. UNTO which of the angels said GOD at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee?
6. Let all the angels of GOD worship him. Chorus.  
ISA. liii. 8. He was cut off out of the Treble.  
land of the living : for the transgression of thy people was he stricken.
- PSAL. xvi. 11. But thou didst not leave his soul in hell : nor didst thou suffer thy holy one to see corruption.
- PSAL. xxiv. 7. Lift up your heads, O ye Semi-gates ; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting Chorus.  
doors : and the King of Glory shall come in.
8. Who is the King of Glory ? The LORD Grand strong and mighty, the LORD, mighty Chorus.  
in battle.
10. The LORD of Hosts, he is the King of Glory.

PITT.



## EXODUS I.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Con. 8. THERE arose a new king over *Israel*,  
which knew not *Joseph*.
11. And he set over *Israel* task masters,  
to afflict them with burthens, and they  
made them serve with rigour.
- Con. II. 23. And the children of *Israel* sighed  
Chorus. by reason of their bondage. They op-  
pressed them with burthens, and made  
them serve with rigour. And their cry  
came up unto GOD.
- Tenor. PSAL. cv. 26. Then sent he *Moses*, his  
servant, and *Aaron*, whom he had  
chosen.
27. These shewed his signs among them,  
and wonders in the land of *Ham*.
- Bass. 30. Their land brought forth frogs: yea,  
even in their king's chambers.
- PSAL. lxxviii. 48. He gave their cattle  
over to the pestilence.
- EXOD. ix. 10. Blotches and blains broke  
forth on man and beast.
- Chorus. PSAL. cv. 31. He spake the word, and  
there came all manner of flies.
34. He spake and the locusts came with-  
out number, and devoured the fruits of  
the ground. PITT.



EXODUS XV.

Solo Tenor.

19. THE horse of *Pharaoh* went in with his chariots, and with his horsemen into the sea; and the LORD brought again the waters of the sea upon them: but the children of *Israel* went on dry land, in the midst of the sea.

PSAL. cvi. 9. He rebuked the Red Sea, Chorus.  
and it was dried up.

EXOD. xv. 10. Thou didst blow with the wind, the sea covered them, they sunk as lead in the mighty waters. <sup>Treble or Tenor.</sup>

XIV. 31. And *Israel* saw that great work which the LORD did upon the *Egyptians*: and the people feared the LORD, and believed the LORD, and his servant Moses.

PITT.



BY MR. BERNARD GATES,

*one of the Gentlemen, and Master of the Children of  
the Chapel Royal to King George II.*

PSALM C.

Two Trebles.

1. O! BE joyful in the LORD, all ye  
lands: serve the LORD with gladness,  
and come before his presence with a  
song.
- Solo. 2. Be ye sure that the LORD he is GOD:  
it is he that hath made us, and not we  
ourselves; we are his people, and the  
sheep of his pasture.
3. O go your way into his gates with  
thanksgiving, and into his courts with  
praise; be thankful unto him, and speak  
good of his Name.
- 2 Voices. 4. For the LORD is gracious, his mercy is  
everlasting: and his truth endureth from  
generation to generation.
- Verse and  
Chorus. Glory to GOD on high. Hallelujah.



PSALM IX.

Four Trebles.

1. I WILL give thanks unto thee, O LORD,  
with my whole heart: I will speak of  
all thy marvellous works.
2. I will be glad and rejoice in thee: yea  
my songs will I make of thy Name, O  
thou most Highest.

PSAL. cxviii. 25. Help me now, O LORD: 2 Voices.  
O LORD send us now prosperity.

PSAL. lxxxiv. 9. Behold, O GOD our De- Chorus.  
fender: and look upon the face of thine  
anointed.

GATES.



BY DR. WILLIAM BOYCE,

*Organist, Composer, and Master of the Band of Music  
to King George II. and King George III.*

---

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM V.

Solo Treble.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD: consider my meditation.
2. O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling my King and my GOD: for unto thee will I make my prayer.
3. My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O LORD: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee.
4. For thou art the GOD that hast no pleasure in wickedness: neither shall any evil dwell with thee.
5. Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight: for thou hatest all them that work vanity.
7. But as for me I will come into thy house, even upon the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.



8. Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness:  
make thy way plain before my face.
12. And let all them that put their trust in Chorus.  
thee rejoice: they shall ever be giving  
of thanks because thou defendest them;  
they that love thy name shall be joyful  
in thee.

BOYCE.

Set also Verse for three Voices by GOLDWIN.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

# JOB VII.

Solo Contratenor.

17. LORD what is man, that thou shouldest  
visit him?
19. How long wilt thou not depart from  
me?
20. I have sinned; what shall I do, O  
thou preserver of men?
21. Why pardonest thou not my trans-  
gression, nor takest mine iniquity?
- XIV. 13. O that thou wouldest hide me in  
the grave until thy wrath be past.
- III. 17. There the wicked cease from  
troubling; there the weary are at rest.  
Hallelujah.

Chorus.

BOYCE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XC.

Solo Tenor.

12. LORD teach us to number our days :  
that we may apply our hearts unto  
wisdom.
- CXLIII. 10. Teach us to do the thing that  
pleaseth thee, for thou art our GOD.
8. Shew us the way that we should walk  
in ;
10. And let thy loving-kindness guide us  
in the paths of righteousness.
- CIII. 15. The days of man are but as  
grass : for he flourisheth as a flower of  
the field.
- CXLIV. 4. Man is like a thing of nought :  
his time passeth away like a shadow.
- XXXIX. 8. And now LORD what is my  
hope : truly my hope is even in thee.
- XV. 1. Who shall dwell in thy tabernacle :  
or who shall rest upon thy holy hill ?
2. Even he that leadeth an uncorrupt life :
- XIV. 4. That hath clean hands and a pure  
heart.
- LI. 10. Make me a clean heart, O GOD :  
and renew a right spirit within me.



11. Cast me not away from thy presence:  
and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12. O give me the comfort of thy help  
again: and stablish me with thy free  
spirit.

17. The sacrifice of GOD is a broken spirit:  
a broken and contrite heart, O GOD,  
thou wilt not despise.

CXLIII. 2. Enter not into judgment with  
thy servant: for in thy sight shall no  
man living be justified.

CIII. 8. The LORD is full of compassion  
and mercy: long-suffering, and of great  
goodness.

9. He will not alway be chiding: neither  
keepeth he his anger for ever.

13. Yea like as a father pitieth his own  
children: even so is the LORD merciful  
to them that fear him.

14. The LORD knoweth whereof we are  
made: he remembereth that we are but  
dust.

LXXIII. 25. My flesh and my heart  
faileth: but GOD is the strength of my  
heart, and my portion for ever.

24. Whom have I in heaven but the LORD: Verse and  
and there is none upon earth that I desire Chorus.  
in comparison of him.

BOYCE.



## PSALM XCIII.

Solo Bass.

1. THE LORD is King, and hath put on glorious apparel: the LORD hath put on his apparel, and girded himself with strength.
2. He hath made the round world so sure: that it cannot be moved.
3. Ever since the world began, hath thy seat been prepared: thou art from everlasting.
4. The floods are risen, O LORD, the floods have lift up their voice: the floods lift up their waves.
5. The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage horribly: but yet the LORD, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.
- Chorus. 6. Thy testimonies, O LORD, are very sure: holiness becometh thine house for ever.

BOYCE.

Set for three Voices by BLOW, and Solo Tenor by  
ALDRICH.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXV.

Solo Contratenor.

15. TURN thee unto me, O LORD, and have mercy upon me : for I am desolate and in misery.
16. The sorrows of my heart are enlarged : O bring thou me out of my troubles.
17. Look upon my adversity and misery : and forgive me all my sin.
18. Consider mine enemies how many they are : and they bear a tyrannous hate against me.
19. O keep my soul, and deliver me : let Chorus. me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in thee.

BOYCE.



1 THESS. IV.

Contratenor, Bass.

14. IF we believe that JESUS died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in JESUS will GOD bring with him.

H



15. For this we say unto you by the word of the LORD, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the LORD shall not prevent them which are asleep.
  16. For the LORD himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the Archangel, and with the trump of GOD: and the dead in CHRIST shall rise first:
  17. Then we which are alive and remain, shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the LORD in the air: and so shall we ever be with the LORD.
- Chorus. 18. Wherefore, comfort one another with these words.

BOYCE.

---

## PSALM CXLV.

Solo Contratenor.

1. I WILL magnify thee, O GOD, my King: and I will praise thy Name for ever and ever.
2. Every day will I give thanks unto thee: and praise thy Name for ever and ever.



3. Great is the LORD, and marvellous, worthy to be praised : there is no end of his greatness.
4. One generation shall praise thy works unto another : and declare thy power.
5. As for me, I will be talking of thy worship : thy glory, thy praise, and wondrous works ;
6. So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness. Chorus.

BOYCE.

Set also for three Voices by CROFT and TRAVERS, and by GREENE for Contratenor and Bass.

---

## PSALM XXVII.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. THE LORD is my light, and my salvation, whom then shall I fear : the LORD is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afraid ?
3. Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.



- Con. 4. One thing have I desired of the LORD,  
which I will require: even that I may  
dwell in the house of the LORD all the  
days of my life, to behold the fair beauty  
of the LORD, and to visit his temple.
- Bass. 5. For in the time of trouble he shall hide  
me in his tabernacle: yea, in the secret  
place of his dwelling shall he hide me,  
and set me up upon a rock of stone.
6. And now shall he lift up mine head:  
above mine enemies round about me.
- Con. and Chorus. 7. Therefore will I sing, and speak praises  
unto the LORD.

BOYCE.

## PSALM CXIII.

Solo Tenor.

1. PRAISE the LORD, ye servants: O  
praise the Name of the LORD.
2. Blessed be the Name of the LORD:  
from this time forth for evermore.
8. The LORD's Name is praised: from the  
rising up of the sun, unto the going  
down of the same.
4. The LORD is high above all heathen:  
and his glory above the heavens.



5. Who is like unto the LORD our GOD,  
that hath his dwelling so high : and yet  
humbleth himself to behold the things  
that are in heaven and earth ?
1. Praise the LORD, ye servants : O praise Solo and  
the Name of the LORD. Amen. Chorus.

BOYCE.

Set also by PURCELL and WELDON for three Voices, and  
by GREENE for two Trebles.

---

## PSALM CXLIX.

Treble and Bass.

1. O SING unto the LORD a new song : let  
the congregation of saints praise him.
2. Let *Israel* rejoice in him that made  
him : and let the children of *Sion* be  
joyful in their King.
4. For the LORD hath pleasure in his peo- Treble.  
ple : and helpeth the meek-hearted.
5. Let the saints be joyful with glory.
6. Let the praises of GOD be in their <sup>2 Voices</sup>  
mouth. and Chor.

PSAL. cl. 6. Let every thing that hath  
breath : praise the LORD.

BOYCE.

Set also by GREENE for Contratenor, Tenor and Bass, and  
by TRAVERS for two Trebles.



## ISAIAH XLIX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

13. SING, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth, break forth into singing, O mountains: for the Lord hath comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

Bass. 14. But *Zion* said, The LORD hath forsaken me, and my LORD hath forgotten me.

3 Voices. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.

Con. CHAP. li. 1. Hearken to me ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the LORD: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn.

Con. Ten. 2. Look unto *Abraham* your father, and unto *Sarah* that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him.

3 Voices. 3. For the LORD shall comfort *Zion*, he will comfort all her waste places, and he will make her wilderness like *Eden*, and her desert like the garden of the LORD: joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.



3. The LORD shall comfort *Zion*, joy and Chorus.  
gladness shall be found therein, thanks-  
giving, and the voice of melody. Amen.  
BOYCE.

PSALM XVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

47. THE LORD liveth, and blessed be my Bass.  
strong helper: and praised be the GOD  
of my salvation.
48. Even the GOD that seeth that I be  
avenged: and subdueth the people unto  
me.
49. It is he that delivereth me from my 3 Voices.  
cruel enemies, and setteth me up above  
mine adversaries: thou shalt rid me  
from the wicked man.
50. For this cause will I give thanks unto  
thee, O LORD, among the Gentiles: and  
sing praises unto thy Name.
51. Great prosperity giveth he to his Chorus.  
Anointed: and to his seed for evermore.  
Amen.

BOYCE.



## JOB XXVIII.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

12. O WHERE shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?
13. Man knoweth not the price thereof: neither is it found in the land of the living.
14. The depth saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.
15. It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.
18. No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls: for the price of wisdom is above rubies.
20. Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?
21. Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living.
23. GOD understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.
24. For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;
25. To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.

Chorus.

Verse.



26. When he made a decree for the rain,  
and a way for the lightning of the  
thunder :
27. Then did he see it, and declare it: he  
prepared it, yea, and searched it out.
28. And unto man he said, Behold, the <sup>Verse and</sup>  
fear of the LORD, that is wisdom ; and <sup>Chorus.</sup>  
to depart from evil is understanding.

BOYCE.

---

BY MR. JOHN TRAVERS,

*Organist to His Majesty King George the Second, and  
of the Parish of St. Paul, Covent-Garden.*

---

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XCVI.

Tenor and Bass.

7. ASCRIBE unto the LORD, O ye kin-<sup>Tenor.</sup>  
dreds of the people: ascribe unto the  
LORD worship and power.
8. Ascribe unto the LORD the honour due  
unto his Name : bring presents and come  
into his courts.



9. O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness : let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

2 Voices and Chor. 10. Tell it out among the heathen, that the LORD is King : and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall judge the people righteously.

Bass. 11. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad : let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12. Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it : then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the LORD.

Chorus. 13. For he cometh, he cometh to judge the earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the people with his truth. Amen, Amen.



BY MR. HENRY HALL,  
*late Organist of Hereford.*

---

## PSALM CXLIV.

Two Trebles and Bass.

1. BLESSED be the LORD my strength: Bass.  
who teacheth my hands to war, and my  
fingers to fight.
2. My hope and my fortress, my castle  
and deliverer, my defender in whom I  
trust: who subdueth my people that is  
under me.
3. LORD, what is man, that thou hast Treble.  
such respect unto him: or the son of  
man, that thou so regardest him?
4. Man is like a thing of nought: his 3 Voices.  
time passeth away like a shadow.
5. Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come Bass.  
down: touch the mountains, and they  
shall smoke.
6. Cast forth thy lightnings, and tear  
them: shoot out thine arrows and con-  
sume them.
9. I will sing a new song unto thee, O 3 Voices.  
GOD: and sing praises unto thee upon  
a ten-stringed lute.



10. Thou hast given victory unto kings :  
and hast delivered *David* thy servant  
from the peril of the sword.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

Set also by PURCELL and CROFT.

---

BY CHARLES KING,

*Bachelor of Music, late Almoner, and Master of the  
Choristers of St. Paul's Cathedral.*

---

PSALM XXXIV.

Two Trebles.

1. I WILL always give thanks unto the  
LORD : his praise shall be ever in my  
mouth.
2. My soul shall make her boast in the  
LORD : the humble shall hear thereof  
and be glad.
3. O praise the LORD with me : and let  
us magnify his Name together.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

Set also by CROFT.



BY DR. BENJAMIN COOKE,

*late Master of the Choristers, and Organist of St.  
Peter's Westminster.*

PSALM CL.

Contratenor and Bass.

1. O PRAISE GOD in his holiness : praise him in the firmament of his power.
2. Praise him in his noble acts : praise him according to his excellent greatness.
3. Praise him in the sound of the trumpet : praise him upon the lute and harp.
4. Praise him in the cymbals and dances : praise him upon the strings and pipe.
5. Praise him upon the well-tuned cymbals : praise him upon the loud cymbals.
6. Let every thing that hath breath : praise Chorus.  
the LORD.

Set for the same Voices by GOLDWIN.



BY MR. JAMES KENT,

*late Organist of the Cathedral and College at  
Winchester.*



## PSALM CXLV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

10. ALL thy works praise thee, O LORD :  
and thy saints give thanks unto thee.
- Con. Ten. 11. They shew the glory of thy kingdom :  
and talk of thy power ;
- Bass. 12. That thy power, thy glory, and might-  
iness of thy kingdom : might be known  
unto men.
13. Thy kingdom is an everlasting king-  
dom : and thy dominion endureth  
throughout all ages.
- Con. Ten. 14. The LORD upholdeth all such as fall :  
and lifteth up all those that are down.
- 3 Voices. 15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, O  
LORD : and thou givest them their meat  
in due season.
- 3 Voices and Chor. 16. Thou openest thine hand : and fillest  
all things living with plenteousness.



PSALM LV.

Two Trebles.

1. HEAR my prayer, O GOD : and hide  
not thyself from my petition.
2. Take heed unto me and hear me : Solo.  
how I mourn in my prayer, and am  
vexed.
4. My heart is disquieted within me : and  
the fear of death is fallen upon me.
6. Then I said, O that I had wings like a 2 Voices  
dove : then would I flee away and be and Chor.  
at rest.

KENT.

Set full with Verse by STROUD and CARTER, and full by  
BATTEN.

ST. JOHN I.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. IN the beginning was the Word, and Solo Bass  
the Word was with GOD, and the Word and Chor.  
was GOD.
2. The same was in the beginning with  
GOD.
3. All things were made by him ; and  
without him was not any thing made  
that was made.



Con. Ten. 4. In him was life : and the life was the  
Bass. light of men.

5. And the light shineth in darkness ; and  
the darkness comprehended it not.

Bass. 6. There was a man sent from GOD.

Con. Ten. 7. The same came to bear witness of the  
light, that all men through him might  
believe.

Bass. 8. He was not that light, but was sent to  
bear witness of that light.

Con. Ten. 9. That was the true light which lighteth  
every man that cometh into the world.

Con. Ten. 10. He was in the world, and the world  
Bass. was made by him, and the world knew  
him not.

11. He came unto his own, and his own  
received him not.

Verse and 12. But as many as received him, to them  
Chorus. gave he power to become the sons of  
GOD : even to them that believe on his  
name.

KENT.



PSALM CXIX.

PART XIII.

Two Trebles.

1. LORD, what love have I unto thy law:  
all the day long is my study in it.

NINTH PART, ver. 8. The law of thy Solo.  
mouth is dearer unto me : than thou-  
sands of gold and silver.

THIRTEENTH PART, ver. 7. O how sweet 2 Voices.  
are thy words unto my throat: yea  
sweeter than honey unto my mouth!

EIGHTEENTH PART, ver. 6. Thy righ-Chorus.  
teousness is an everlasting righteousness:  
and thy law is the truth.

7. Trouble and heaviness have taken hold  
upon me: yet is my delight in thy  
commandments.

KENT.



## PSALM CI.

Solo Treble.

1. MY song shall be of mercy and judgment : unto thee, O LORD, will I sing.
2. O let me have understanding : in the way of godliness.
3. When wilt thou come unto me : I will walk in my house with a perfect heart.
- CVIII. 3. I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.
4. For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

2 Voices.      Glory be to the Father, and to the Son :  
and to the Holy Ghost.

Chorus.      As it was in the beginning, is now, and  
ever shall be : world without end.  
Amen.

KENT.



ISAIAH XLIX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

13. SING, O heavens, and be joyful, O earth, break forth into singing, O mountains: for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have mercy on his afflicted.
14. Let not *Sion* say, the LORD hath forsaken me, and the LORD hath forgotten me. Bass.
- LV. 7. Return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon you; and to your God, for he will abundantly pardon. Con. Ten.
- XXX. 18. Therefore will the LORD wait that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the LORD is a God of judgment: blessed are they that wait for his salvation. 3 Voices.
- XLIX. 13. Break forth into singing, O mountains: for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have mercy on his afflicted. Chorus.

KENT.

Set full with Verse by WOODWARD.



## PSALM CIII.

Contratenor, Bass.

19. THE LORD hath prepared his seat in heaven : and his kingdom ruleth over all the earth.

20. O praise the LORD, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : ye that fulfil his commandments, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

Verse and 21. O praise the LORD all ye his hosts :  
Chorus. ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

22. O speak good of the LORD, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion : praise thou the LORD, O my soul.

KENT.

## MATTHEW XXV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

31. WHEN the Son of Man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory.



32. Before him shall be gathered all na- Bass.  
tions: and he shall separate them one  
from another.
34. He shall say to them on his right hand,  
Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit  
the kingdom prepared for you from the  
foundation of the world.
35. For I was hungry, and ye gave me  
meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me  
drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me  
in:
36. Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick,  
and ye visited me: I was in prison, and  
ye came unto me.
37. LORD, when saw we thee an hungry, Con. Ten.  
and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee  
drink?
38. When saw we thee a stranger, and took  
thee in? Naked, and clothed thee?
39. Or when saw we thee sick, or in pri-  
son, and came unto thee?
40. Verily I say unto you, inasmuch as Bass.  
ye have done it unto one of the least of  
these my brethren, ye have done it unto  
me.
46. The righteous shall go into life eternal.  
Hallelujah.

Chorus.

KENT.



## ISAIAH LXIII.

Contratenor, two Tenors, Bass.

Verse  
and Chor.

1. WHO is this that cometh from *Edom*,  
with died garments from *Bozrah*? This  
that is glorious in his apparel, travelling  
in the greatness of his strength? I that  
speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

3 Voices  
Con. 2 T.

2. Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel,  
and thy garments like him that treadeth  
in the wine-fat?

Bass.

3. I have trodden the wine-press alone,  
and of the people there was none with  
me: for I will tread them in mine anger,  
and their blood shall be sprinkled upon  
my garments.

4. For the day of vengeance is in mine  
heart, and the year of my redeemed is  
come.

5. And I looked, and there was none to  
help; and I wondered there was none  
to uphold: therefore mine own arm  
brought salvation, and my fury it upheld  
me.

6. And I will tread down the people in  
mine anger, and I will bring down their  
strength to the earth.



7. I will mention the loving kindness of Con. Ten,  
the LORD, and the praises of the LORD,  
and the great goodness towards the house  
of *Israel*, which he hath bestowed upon  
them according to his mercies.
9. For the angel of his presence saved  
them : in his love and in his pity he re-  
deemed them ; and he bare them, and  
he carried them all the days of old.
15. Look down from heaven, and behold 4 Voices  
from the habitation of thy holiness and  
thy glory ;
16. For thou, O LORD, art our Father, Chorus.  
our Redeemer ; thy name is from ever-  
lasting.

KENT.



BY DR. JAMES NARES,

*Organist, Composer, and Master of the Children of  
the Chapel Royal to his Majesty George III.*



# PSALM XXVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

Con. Ten. 8. THE LORD is my strength and my shield; and he is the defence of his anointed: therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise him.

Bass. XXVII. 6. And now shall he lift up my head: above mine enemies round about me.

7. Therefore will I sing and speak praises unto the LORD.

Con. Bass. XXVIII. 10. O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine inheritance: feed them and set them up for ever.

Chorus. LXXIX. 14. So we that are thy people and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for ever.



PSALM CXXXVI.

Treble and Tenor.

2. O GIVE thanks unto the GOD of heaven :  
for his mercy endureth for ever.

3, 4. O give thanks unto the LORD of  
lords : who only doeth great wonders.

8, 9. He made the sun to rule the day :  
the moon and stars to govern the night :  
for his mercy endureth for ever.

23, 24. Who remembered us when we  
were in trouble : and delivered us from  
our enemies.

2, 25. O give thanks unto the GOD of <sup>Verse and</sup>  
heaven : for his mercy endureth for <sup>Chorus.</sup>  
ever : GOD giveth food to all flesh.

NARES.



## PSALM XXXIII.

Solo Treble.

1. REJOICE in the LORD O ye righteous :  
for it becometh well the just to be thank-  
ful.

CXVIII. 15. The voice of joy and health  
is in the dwellings of the righteous : the  
right hand of the LORD bringeth mighty  
things to pass.

XCVII. 10. O ye that love the LORD : see  
that ye hate the thing that is evil.

Verse and Chorus. CXLVII. 11. For the LORD's delight is in  
them that fear him : and put their trust  
in his mercy. Amen.

NARES.

## PSALM LXXXIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

9. BEHOLD, O GOD, our defender, and  
look upon the face of thine anointed.

XXI. 5. His honour is great in thy salva-  
tion : glory and great worship shalt thou  
lay upon him.



6. For thou shalt give him everlasting felicity : and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

LXXII. 7. In his time shall the righteous Con. flourish : yea and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

CXXXII. 19. As for his enemies clothe Bass. them with shame : but upon himself let his crown flourish, Amen. Chorus.

NARES.



## PSALM XCII.

Two Trebles and Bass.

1. It is a good thing to give thanks unto the LORD : and to sing praises unto thy Name, O thou most Highest ;

2. To tell of thy loving kindness early in the morning : and of thy truth in the night season.

4. For thou LORD hast made me glad Bass. through thy works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

CXLV. 3. Great is the LORD, and worthy Treble. to be praised : there is no end of his greatness.



3 Voices. XXXIV. 3. O praise the LORD with me :  
and let us magnify his Name together.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

NARES.

Set also by PURCELL and HALL for three Voices, and by  
TRAVERS for Solo Contratenor.

## PSALM CXXV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

Con. Ten. 4. Do well, O LORD : unto those that are  
good, and true of heart.

3 Voices. 5. As for such as turn back unto their own  
wickedness : the LORD shall lead them  
forth with evil-doers ; but peace shall be  
upon *Israel*.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

NARES.

Set full by GOLDWIN.



PSALM XC.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

13. TURN thee again, O LORD, at the last: and be gracious unto thy servants.
15. Comfort us again now, after the time that thou hast plagued us: and for the years wherein we have suffered adversity.
16. Shew thy servants thy work: and their Bass.  
children thy glory.
17. And the glorious Majesty of the LORD Con. and  
our GOD be upon us: prosper thou the Chorus.  
work of our hands upon us, O prosper  
thou our handy work.

NARES.



## PSALM CXV.

Contratenor and Tenor.

1. NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but  
unto thy Name give the praise.

Con. CXVIII. 24. This is the day which the  
LORD hath made: we will rejoice and  
be glad in it.

Tenor. CXVII. 2. For his merciful kindness is  
ever more and more towards us: and  
the truth of the LORD for ever endureth.  
Praise the LORD.

Verse and Chorus. CXLV. 21. My mouth shall speak the  
praise of the LORD: and let all flesh  
give thanks unto his holy Name for  
ever and ever. Amen.

NARES.

Set full by KELWAY.



## WISDOM III.

Two Trebles.

1. **THE** souls of the righteous are in the hand of **GOD**, and there shall no torment touch them.
2. In the sight of the unwise they seem to Solo. die : and their departure is taken for misery, but they are in peace.
4. For though they be punished in the 2 Voices. sight of men, yet is their hope full of immortality.
5. For **GOD** hath proved them and found them worthy of himself.
7. And in the time of their visitation they shall shine.
8. They shall judge the nations, and have Chorus. dominion over the people, and their **LORD** shall reign for ever.

NARES.

Set also by CROFT.



## PSALM XCV.

Tenor and Bass.

1. O COME, let us sing unto the LORD :  
let us heartily rejoice in the strength of  
our salvation.
  3. For the LORD is a great GOD : and a  
great King above all gods.
  4. In his hand are all the corners of the  
earth : and the strength of the hills is  
his also.
- Chorus. Hallelujah.

NARES.

The first and third Verses set full by AYRTON.

## PSALM CXXXIII.

Contratenor and Bass.

1. BEHOLD, how good and joyful a thing  
it is : brethren, to dwell together in  
unity.
- Bass.
3. It is like the dew of *Hermon* : which fell  
upon the Hill of *Sion*.
  4. For there the LORD promised his bless-  
ing : and life for evermore.



1. Behold, how good, &c.

CXXII. 7. Peace be within the walls : and Con.  
plenteousness within thy palaces.

8. For my brethren and companions' sake : 2 Voices  
I will wish thee prosperity. and Chor.

NARES.

Set also by BAILDON.

PSALM XCIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

2. ARISE, thou judge of the world : and  
reward the proud after their deservings.

3. LORD, how long shall the ungodly tri-  
umph ?

7. And yet they say, the LORD shall not Bass.  
see : neither shall the GOD of *Jacob*  
regard it.

8. Take heed, ye unwise among the  
people : O ye fools, when will ye un-  
derstand ?

9. He that planted the ear, shall he not  
hear : or he that made the eye, shall he  
not see ?



10. Or he that teacheth man knowledge,  
shall not he punish?

3 Voices. 11. The LORD knoweth the thoughts of  
man : that they are but vain.

Con. XCV. 6. O come let us worship, and fall  
down : and kneel before the LORD our  
maker.

7. For he is the LORD our GOD : his judg-  
ments are in all the world.

CIII. 9. He will not alway be chiding :  
neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

Chorus. CVII. 8. O that men would therefore  
praise the LORD for his goodness : and  
declare the wonders that he doeth for the  
children of men.

NARES.



## PSALM XXXIV.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

15. THE eyes of the LORD are over the  
righteous : and his ears are open unto  
their prayers.

Chorus. 16. The countenance of the LORD is  
against them that do evil.



17. The righteous crieth, and the LORD Con. Ten.  
 heareth them : and delivereth them out Bass.  
 of all their troubles.
8. O taste and see, how gracious the 2 Trebles  
 LORD is : blessed is the man that trust- and Chor.  
 eth in him.

NARES.

PSALM LXXI.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

18. O WHAT troubles and adversities hast Treble.  
 thou shewed me : yet didst thou turn  
 and refresh me.
- XVI. 10. Wherefore my heart was glad, Con. Ten.  
 and my glory rejoiced : my flesh also shall Bass.  
 rest in hope.
- CXIX. 5. O that my ways were made so Treble.  
 direct : that I might keep thy statutes !
- LI. 13. Then shall I teach thy ways unto Bass.  
 the wicked : and sinners shall be con- Chorus.  
 verted unto thee.
- CXLIV. 15. Happy are the people that are Chorus.  
 in such a case : yea, blessed are the people  
 who have the LORD for their God.

NARES.



## PSALM CXIX.

## PART II.

Two Trebles.

1. WHEREWITHAL shall a young man  
cleanse his way : even by ruling him-  
self after thy word.

Solo. FIFTH PART, ver. 3. Make me to go in  
the path of thy commandments : for  
therein is my desire.

2 Voices. SIXTH PART, ver. 4. So shall I always  
keep thy law : yea for ever and ever.

Chorus. Amen.

NARES.

## PSALM LXXV.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. UNTO thee, O GOD, do we give  
thanks : yea, unto thee do we give  
thanks.

Bass. 2. Thy Name also is so nigh : and that do  
thy wondrous works declare.

LXXVI. 7. Thou, even thou art to be  
feared : and who may stand in thy sight  
when thou art angry.



LXXV. 2. Thy Name also is so nigh : and  
that do thy wondrous works declare.

11. I will talk of the GOD of *Jacob* : and Con.  
praise him for ever.

12. All the horns of the ungodly will I Chorus.  
break : and the horns of the righteous  
shall be exalted.

NARES.



PSALM XLVI.

Three Trebles.

1. GOD is our hope and strength : a very  
present help in trouble.

2. Therefore will we not fear, though the  
earth be moved : and though the hills be  
carried into the midst of the sea.

4. Though the waters rage and swell.

XXII. 4. Our fathers hoped in thee : they Solo.  
trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver  
them.

LX. 11. O be thou our help in trouble : 3 Voices.  
for vain is the help of man.

XXIX. 10. The LORD shall give strength Verse and  
unto his people : the LORD shall give his Chorus.  
people the blessing of peace.

NARES.



BY DR. WILLIAM HAYES,  
*late Professor of Music to the University of Oxford.*

---

## PSALM CXXXVIII.

Solo Treble.

1. I WILL give thanks unto thee, O LORD, with my whole heart: even before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.
2. I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name, because of thy loving-kindness and truth: for thou hast magnified thy Name, and thy word above all things.
4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O LORD: for they have heard the words of thy mouth.
5. Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: that great is the glory of the LORD.
7. Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh me: thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.



8. The LORD shall make good his loving-kindness toward me: yea, thy mercy, O LORD, endureth for ever; despise not then the works of thine own hands.

PSALM CIII.

Solo Treble.

1. PRAISE the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, praise his holy Name.
2. Praise the LORD, O my soul: and forget not all his benefits;
3. Who forgiveth all thy sin: and healeth all thine infirmities;
4. Who saveth thy life from destruction: and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness.
20. O praise the LORD, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength: ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the voice of his words.
21. O praise the LORD, all ye his hosts: ye servants of his that do his pleasure.
22. O speak good of the LORD, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion: praise thou the LORD, O my soul.

HAYES.

Set full by ROGERS and CHILD.



## PSALM XCI.

Solo Bass.

1. WHoso dwelleth under the defence of the most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say unto the LORD, Thou art my hope, and my strong hold: my GOD, in him will I trust.
3. For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter: and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers: his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day.
7. A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

Chorus. LXXXIV. 13. O LORD GOD of hosts: blessed is the man that putteth his trust in thee.

HAYES.



## PSALM LXXV.

Contratenor and Bass.

1. UNTO thee, O GOD, do we give thanks :  
yea, unto thee do we give thanks.
- LXXI. 12. As for me, I will patiently Bass.  
abide alway : and will praise thee more  
and more.
13. My mouth shall daily speak of thy Con.  
righteousness and salvation : for I know  
no end thereof.
18. O what great troubles and adversities  
hast thou shewed me ! and yet didst  
thou turn and refresh me : yea, and  
broughtest me from the deep of the earth  
again.
20. Therefore will I praise thee, and thy  
faithfulness, O GOD, playing upon an  
instrument of music : unto thee will I  
sing upon the harp, O thou Holy One  
of *Israel*.
21. My lips shall greatly rejoice when I 2 Voices.  
sing unto thee : and my soul, which thou  
hast redeemed.  
Hallelujah.

Chorus.

HAYES.



## PSALM L.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Bass. 1. THE LORD, even the most mighty GOD,  
hath spoken: and called the world from  
the rising up of the Sun, unto the going  
down thereof.
- 3 Voices. 2. Out of *Sion* hath GOD appeared: in  
perfect beauty.
3. Our GOD shall come, and shall not  
keep silence.
- Chorus. There shall go before him a consuming  
fire; and a mighty tempest shall be  
stirred up round about him.
- Solo. 4. He shall call the heaven from above:  
and the earth, that he may judge his  
people.
6. And the heavens shall declare his right-  
teousness: for GOD is judge himself.
- 3 Voices. 5. Gather my saints together unto me:  
those that have made a covenant with  
me with sacrifice.
14. Offer unto GOD thanksgiving: and pay  
thy vows unto the Most Highest;
15. And call upon me in the time of  
trouble: so will I hear thee, and thou  
shalt praise me.



FROM THE HYMN IN THE COMMUNION SERVICE.

Glory be to GOD on high, and in earth Chorus.  
peace, good-will towards men.

We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy great glory, O LORD GOD, heavenly king, GOD the Father Almighty.

HAYES.



BY DR. PHILIP HAYES,

*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to King George III. and Professor of Music to the University of Oxford.*



## PSALM LXXXIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O HOW amiable are thy dwellings : thou 2 Voices.  
LORD of Hosts.
2. My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts of the LORD : my heart and my flesh rejoice in the living GOD.



- Con. XLIII. 3, 4. O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling: that I may go unto the altar of God, the God of my joy and gladness.
- XXX. 11. Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.
- Tenor. LXV. 3. My misdeeds prevail against me; O be thou merciful unto my sins.
- VI. 4. Turn thee, O LORD, and deliver my soul: O save me for thy mercies sake.
- Chorus. Turn thee, O LORD, &c.
- Bass. LXXXIX. 9. O LORD GOD of hosts, who is like unto thee: thy truth, most mighty LORD, is on every side.
15. Righteousness and equity are the habitation of thy seat: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.
- 3 Voices. CXVII. 2. The merciful kindness of the LORD endureth for ever upon them that fear him.
- Verse and Chorus. CXVIII. 1. O give thanks unto the LORD: for his mercy endureth for ever.



PSALM CXVI.

Tenor and Bass.

12. I WILL receive the cup of salvation :  
and call upon the Name of the LORD.
4. O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my  
soul.
6. The LORD preserveth the simple : when Tenor.  
I was in misery he delivered me.
7. Turn again then unto thy rest, O my 2 Voices.  
soul : for the LORD hath rewarded thee.
- CXV. 17. The dead praise not thee, O  
LORD : neither all they that go down  
into silence.
18. But we will praise the LORD from Bass.  
this time forth for evermore.  
Praise the LORD from this time forth Chorus.  
for evermore. Amen.

P. HAYES.



## PSALM XLI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and needy: the LORD shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

3. The LORD comfort him when he lieth sick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.

Con.Ten. LXXXVI. 1. Bow down thine ear, O LORD, and hear me, for I am poor and in misery: and like unto him that is at the point to die.

LI. 12. O give me the comfort of thy help again: and stablish me with thy free Spirit.

3 Voices and Chor. LXVI. 18. Praised be GOD, who hath not cast out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

Con.Ten. XXVIII. 8. The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart doth trust in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise him.

3 Voices and Chor. Hallelujah. Amen.

P. HAYES.



BY THOMAS NORRIS,

*Bachelor of Music, late Organist of Christ-Church  
and St. John's Colleges, Oxford.*



PSALM XXXIII.

Two Trebles and Tenor.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous :  
for it becometh well the just to be  
thankful.
2. Praise the LORD with harp.
3. Sing unto the LORD a new song.
12. Blessed are the people whose GOD is Chorus.  
the LORD *Jehovah*.
- CXLIV. 15. Happy are the people that are  
in such a case: yea, blessed are the peo-  
ple who have the LORD for their GOD.



## PSALM LV.

Solo Treble.

1. HEAR my prayer, O GOD: and hide not thyself from my petition.
2. Take heed unto me, and hear me: how I mourn in my prayer, and am vexed.
5. Fearfulness and trembling are come upon me: and an horrible dread hath overwhelmed me.
3. The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh on so fast: for they are minded to do me some mischief, so maliciously are they set against me.

Chorus. 6. And I said, O that I had wings like a dove: then would I flee away and be at rest.  
And I said, O that I had wings, &c.

NORRIS.



BY THE LATE REV. ROBERT BACON, M.A.

*Priest Vicar of the Cathedral Church at Salisbury.*



PSALM XXXIV.

Solo Treble.

15. THE eyes of the LORD are over the  
righteous: and his ears are open unto  
their prayers.

17. The righteous cry, and the LORD  
heareth them: and delivereth them out  
of all their troubles.

8. O taste, and see, how gracious the  
LORD is: blessed is the man, that trust-  
eth in him.

17. The righteous cry, &c.

Chorus.



BY THE LATE REV. DR. BLAKE,  
*Prebendary of Sarum.*

---

## PSALM LXV.

Two Trebles and Bass.

- Treble. 1. THOU, O GOD, art praised in *Sion*:  
 and unto thee shall the vow be per-  
 formed in *Jerusalem*.
- 2 Trebles. 2. Thou that hearest the prayer: unto  
 thee shall all flesh come.
- 3 Voices. 3. My misdeeds prevail against me: O be  
 thou merciful unto our sins.
- Treble. 4. Blessed is the man whom thou choosest  
 and receivest unto thee: he shall dwell  
 in thy court, and shall be satisfied with  
 the pleasures of thy house, even of thy  
 holy temple.
- 2 Voices and Chor. 5. Thou shalt shew us wonderful things  
 in thy righteousness, thou that art the  
 hope of all the ends of the earth, and of  
 them that remain in the broad sea.



BY THE LATE DR. JOHN STEPHENS,  
*Organist of the Cathedral Church at Salisbury.*

PSALM LXVI.

Treble and Tenor.

7. O PRAISE our GOD, ye people: and  
make the voice of his praise to be heard.
14. O come hither, and hearken, all ye Tenor.  
that fear GOD: and I will tell you what  
he hath done for my soul.
15. I called unto him with my mouth:  
and gave him praises with my tongue.
16. If I incline unto wickedness with mine Treble.  
heart: the LORD will not hear me.
17. But GOD hath heard me: and consi-  
dered the voice of my prayer.
18. Praised be GOD, who hath not cast 2 Voices  
out my prayer: nor turned his mercy and Chor.  
from me.



BY MR. ELIAS ISAAC,  
*late Organist of the Cathedral Church at Worcester.*

---

# PSALM LXI.

Contratenor and Tenor.

6. O LORD grant the King a long life.

7. O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness: that they may preserve him.

Con. LXXXIX. 29. Let thy mercy continue for evermore: and thy council stand fast with him.

2 Voices. 30. Let his seed endure for ever: and his throne as the days of heaven.

CXXXII. 19. As for his enemies, clothe them with shame: but upon himself let his crown flourish.

Chorus. CXVIII. 24. This is the day which the LORD hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.

XX. 5. We will rejoice in thy salvation: and triumph in the Name of the LORD our GOD. Amen.

Set also by GREENE.



BY THE REV. PHOCION HENLEY, M.A.

*late Rector of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, and St.  
Anne, Black-friars, London.*

PSALM XXIII.

Solo Contratenor.

1. THE LORD is my shepherd : therefore  
can I lack nothing.
2. He shall feed me in a green pasture :  
and lead me forth beside the waters of  
comfort.
3. He shall convert my soul : and bring  
me forth in the paths of righteousness  
for his Name's sake.
4. Yea, though I walk through the valley  
of the shadow of death, I will fear no  
evil : for thou art with me ; thy rod and  
thy staff comfort me.
5. Thou shalt prepare a table before me  
against them that trouble me : thou hast  
anointed my head with oil, and my cup  
shall be full.
6. But thy loving kindness and mercy shall Verse and  
follow me all the days of my life : and I Chorus.  
will dwell in the house of the LORD for  
ever.



By MARCELLO.

---

PSALM XVII.

Two Trebles.

1. GIVE ear unto me, LORD I beseech thee, for I have walked in thy commandments: let me be judged with righteous judgment.
2. O let my sentence come forth from thy presence.
- Verse and Chorus. 5. O hold thou me up; guide me in the path of thy commandments: I am thy servant, teach me thy statutes; hold up my goings in all thy paths so that my steps may not be moved.



PSALM VIII.

Solo Treble.

1. O LORD our governor, how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou, O JEHOVAH, hast set thy glory above the heavens.
  2. Out of the mouths of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thine enemies: that thou mightest still the fruitless rage of the enemy and avenger.
  3. I will consider thy heavens, even the works of thy almighty hands: the moon and the stars which thou hast ordained.
  4. What is a mortal, O JEHOVAH, that thou art mindful of him: and the son of man that thou visitest him?
  5. For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels: thou hast crowned him with glory and honour.
- O LORD our governor, &c.

Chorus.

MARCELLO.

Set also Verse by Kent, and full with Verse by  
ROSLINGRAVE.



By DR. THOMAS SANDERS DUPUIS,  
*Organist and Composer to King George III.*

PSALM XXVI.

Contratenor, Bass.

1. BE thou my judge, O LORD, for I have walked innocently: my trust hath been also in the LORD, therefore shall I not fall.
2. Examine me, O LORD, and prove me: try out my reins and my heart.
- Tenor. 3. For thy loving kindness is ever before mine eyes: and I will walk in thy truth.
6. I will wash my hands in innocence, O LORD: and so will I go to thine altar.
- Con. 7. That I may shew the voice of thanksgiving: and tell of all thy wondrous works.
- Verse and Chorus. XX. 9. Save, LORD, and hear us, O King of heaven: when we call upon thee.

Set also by BOYCE.



PSALM CXIX.

PART XIII.

Solo Treble.

1. LORD, what love have I unto thy law :  
all the day long is my study in it.
2. Thou, through thy commandments, hast  
made me wiser than mine enemies : for  
they are ever with me.
5. I have refrained my feet from every evil  
way : that I may keep thy word.
7. O how sweet are thy words unto my  
throat : yea, sweeter than honey unto my  
mouth.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son : *Chorus.*  
and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be : world without end.  
Amen.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM XC.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

12. LORD; teach us to number our days :  
that we may apply our hearts unto  
wisdom.

Bass.

13. Turn thee again, O LORD, at the last :  
and be gracious unto thy servants.

3 Voices  
and Chor.

14. O satisfy us with thy mercy, and that  
soon : so shall we rejoice and be glad all  
the days of our life.

DUPUIS.

## PSALM CXXVIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. BLESSED are all they that fear the  
LORD : and walk in his ways.

2. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine  
hands : O well is thee, and happy shalt  
thou be.

Bass.

3. Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine :  
upon the walls of thine house.

4. Thy children like the olive-branches  
round about thy table.



5. Lo, thus shall the man be blessed : that 3 Voices  
feareth the LORD. and Chor.

DUPUIS.

FOR MAUNDY THURSDAY.

PSALM XLI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. BLESSED is he that considereth the  
poor and needy : the LORD shall deliver  
him in the time of trouble.
2. The LORD preserve him, and keep Con.  
him alive, that he may be blessed upon  
earth.
3. The LORD comfort him when he lieth Bass.  
sick upon his bed : make thou all his  
bed in his sickness.

CXLVI. 7. The LORD looseth men out of  
prison : the LORD giveth sight to the  
blind.

8. The LORD helpeth them that are fallen.

XLI. 13. Blessed be the LORD GOD of 3 Voices  
*Israel* : world without end. Amen. and Chor.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM XXIII.

Two Trebles.

1. THE LORD is my shepherd : therefore  
can I lack nothing.

2. He shall feed me in a green pasture : and  
lead me forth beside the waters of com-  
fort.

Solo.

3. He shall convert my soul : and bring me  
forth in the paths of righteousness for  
his Name's sake.

4. Yea, though I walk through the valley  
of the shadow of death, I will fear no  
evil : for thou art with me.

2 Voices  
and Chor.

XXXIV. 3. O praise the LORD with me :  
and let us magnify his Name together.  
Amen.

DUPUIS.



PSALM CXIX.

PART V.

Two Trebles.

1. TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy Solo.  
statutes: and I shall keep it unto the  
end.
  2. Give me understanding, and I shall keep  
thy law: yea, I shall keep it with my  
whole heart.
  3. Make me to go in the path of thy com- 2 Voices.  
mandments: for therein is my desire.
- SIXTH PART, ver. 4. So shall I alway  
keep thy law: yea, for ever and ever.
- CXLVII. 12. Praise the LORD, O Jeru- Chorus.  
salem: praise thy GOD, O Sion.
- DUPUIS.

PSALM CII.

Solo Treble.

1. HEAR my prayer, O LORD: and let  
my crying come unto thee.
- XXXVIII. 2. For thine arrows stick fast  
in me: and thy hand presseth me sore.



6. I am brought into so great trouble and misery : that I go mourning all the day long.

XLII. 6. Why art thou so full of heaviness, O my soul : and why art thou disquieted within me ?

Verse and  
Chorus.

CXXX. 7. Put thy trust in GOD ; for with the LORD there is mercy : and with him is plenteous redemption.

DUPUIS.

## THANKSGIVING ANTHEM,

COMPOSED FOR THE PEACE, 1783.

## PSALM XXXIII.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, two Tenors and Bass.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous : for it becometh well the just to be thankful.

Ten. Bass. 2. Praise the LORD with harp : sing praises unto him with a lute and instrument of ten strings.

Con. CVI. 2. Who can express the noble acts of the LORD : or shew forth all his praise ?

Bass. XLVI. 9. He maketh wars to cease in all the world.



XXIX. 10. The LORD shall give strength 2 Trebles.  
unto his people: the LORD shall give  
his people the blessing of peace.

CXVIII. 24. This is the day which the Chorus.  
LORD hath made: we will rejoice and  
be glad in it.

DUPUIS.

PSALM LXVI.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

7. O PRAISE our GOD, ye people: and  
make the voice of his praise to be heard.

14. O come hither and hearken all ye that  
fear God: and I will tell you what he  
hath done for my soul.

16. If I incline unto wickedness with mine  
heart: the LORD will not hear me.

17. But GOD hath heard me: and consi-  
dered the voice of my prayer.

LXIX. 31. I will praise the Name of GOD Chorus.  
with a song: and magnify it with thanks-  
giving.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM X.

Contratenor and Bass.

13. ARISE, O LORD GOD, and lift up  
thine hand : forget not the poor.

XXII. 4. Our fathers hoped in thee : they  
trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver  
them.

Con. LXXIV. 22. O let not the simple go away  
ashamed : but let the poor and needy  
give praise unto thy Name.

FROM THE COMMUNION SERVICE.

For thou only art holy, thou only art the  
LORD.

PSAL. lxxviii. 5. A Father of the fatherless :  
and defendest the cause of the widows.

FROM THE COMMUNION SERVICE.

Bass. While we have time let us do good :  
To distribute forget not, for with such  
sacrifices GOD is well pleased.

Blessed be the man that provideth for the  
sick and needy : the LORD shall deliver  
him in the time of trouble.

2 Voices. PSAL. xli. 11. The LORD of hosts is with  
us : the GOD of *Jacob* is our refuge.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

DUPUIS.



PSALM CIV.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

24. O LORD how manifold are thy works : C. T. B.  
in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the  
earth is full of thy riches.

31. The glorious majesty of the LORD shall Tenor.  
endure for ever : the LORD shall rejoice  
in his works.

CIII. 8. The LORD is full of compassion  
and mercy : long-suffering and of great  
goodness.

9. He will not alway be chiding : neither Bass.  
keepeth he his anger for ever.

CXLVII. 3. He healeth those that are 2 Trebles.  
broken in heart : and giveth medicine to  
heal their sickness.

CIII. 13. Yea, like as a father pitieth his Con.  
own children : even so is the LORD mer-  
ciful unto them that fear him.

CVII. 8. O that men would therefore praise  
the LORD for his goodness : and declare  
the wonders that he doeth for the chil-  
dren of men.

43. Whoso is wise will ponder these things : Chorus.  
and they shall understand the loving-  
kindness of the LORD.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM XXVII.

Contratenor and Tenor.

8. HEARKEN unto my voice, O LORD,  
when I cry unto thee : have mercy upon  
me, and hear me.

Con. 10. O hide not thou thy face from me :  
nor cast thy servant away in displeasure.

Bass. 11. Thou hast been my succour : leave me  
not, neither forsake me, O GOD of my  
salvation.

XXXI. 16. My hope hath been in thee, O  
LORD : I have said, Thou art my GOD.

2 Voices and Chor. XLVIII. 13. For this GOD is our GOD  
for ever and ever : he shall be our guide  
unto death.

DUPUIS.



## FUNERAL ANTHEM.

## WISDOM III.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass:

1. THE souls of the righteous are in the hand of GOD, and there shall no torment touch them.
  2. In the sight of the unwise they seemed Bass. to die: and their departure is taken for misery.
  3. And their going from us to be their destruction: but they are in peace.
  4. For though they be punished in the 3 Voices: sight of men, yet is their hope full of immortality.
  5. For GOD proved them and found them Con. worthy for himself.
- PSAL. cvi. 46. Blessed be the LORD GOD 3 Voices  
of *Israel* from everlasting, and world and Chor.  
without end: and let all the people say,  
Amen.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM L.

Three Trebles and Bass.

- Bass. 1. THE LORD, even the most mighty GOD  
hath spoken : and called the world from  
the rising up of the sun unto the going  
down thereof.
- 3 Trebles. 2. Out of *Sion* hath GOD appeared : in  
perfect beauty.
- Bass. 3. Our GOD shall come, and shall not  
keep silence : there shall go before him  
a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest  
shall be stirred up round about him.
4. He shall call the heaven from above :  
and the earth, that he may judge his  
people.
- 4 Voices. 6. And the heavens shall declare his righ-  
teousness : for GOD is judge himself.
- XCVIII. 10. With righteousness shall he  
judge the world : and the people with  
equity.
- Chorus. Hallelujah.

DUPUIS.



PSALM CXXII.

Tenor and Bass.

1. I WAS glad when they said unto me: Tenor.  
we will go into the house of the LORD.
  2. Our feet shall stand in thy gates: O  
*Jerusalem.*
  4. For thither the tribes go up, even the 2 Voices.  
tribes of the LORD: to testify unto  
*Israel*, and to give thanks unto the  
Name of the LORD.
- LXXXIV. 1. O, how amiable are thy Bass.  
dwellings: thou LORD of Hosts.
2. My soul hath a desire and longing to  
enter into the courts of the LORD: my  
heart and my flesh rejoice in the living  
GOD.
  4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: 2 Voices.  
they will be alway praising thee.  
Hallelujah.

DUPUIS.

Verse and  
Chorus.



## PSALM XXII.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Treble. 1. MY GOD, my GOD, look upon me ; why  
hast thou forsaken me : and art so far  
from my health, and from the words of  
my complaint ?
- 3 Voices. LXXVII. 9. Hath GOD forgotten to be  
gracious : and will he shut up his loving-  
kindness in displeasure ?
- Con. CXXX. 3. If thou, LORD, wilt be extreme  
to mark what is done amiss : O LORD  
who may abide it ?
- 2 Trebles. XXII. 4. Our fathers hoped in thee : they  
trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver  
them.
- C.T.B. XXV. 15. Turn thee unto me, and have  
mercy upon me : LORD be thou my  
helper.
- Chorus. LXXXV. 7. Shew us thy mercy, O LORD :  
and grant us thy salvation.

DUPUIS.



PSALM LXVIII.

Two Trebles.

32. SING unto GOD, O ye kingdoms of  
the earth : O sing praises unto the LORD.  
XCV. 3. For the LORD is a great GOD :  
and a great King above all gods.  
6. O come let us worship, and fall down :  
and kneel before the LORD our Maker.  
CXLIV. 15. Blessed are the people who Chorus.  
have the LORD for their God.

DUPUIS.

PSALM XCII.

Solo Treble, or Tenor.

1. IT is a good thing to give thanks unto  
the LORD : and to sing praises unto thy  
Name, O most Highest ;
2. To tell of thy loving-kindness early in  
the morning : and of thy truth in the  
night season ;



3. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute : upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp.
4. For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy works ; and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

DUPUIS.

## PSALM LXXX.

Treble, Contratenor, two Tenors, Bass.

- Chorus. 4. O LORD GOD of Hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth ?
- 4 Voices. XLIV. 24. Wherefore hidest thou thy face : and forgettest our misery and trouble ?
- Con. IV. 7. LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.
- Chorus. O LORD save the king.
- Tenor. XLI. 2. The LORD preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth.



LXI. 7. O prepare thy loving mercy and Treble.  
faithfulness: that they may preserve  
him.

XC. 14. O satisfy us with thy mercy, and 4 Voices.  
that soon.

XXI. 13. So will we sing and praise thy Verse and  
Name, O thou most Highest. Chorus.

DUPUIS.



## THANKSGIVING ANTHEM

COMPOSED ON HIS LATE MAJESTY'S HAPPY  
RECOVERY.

### PSALM XCVI.

Two Trebles, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

2. SING unto the LORD, and praise his Chorus.  
Name: be telling of his salvation from  
day to day.

LXXI. 21. My lips shall greatly rejoice Con.  
when I sing unto thee: and my soul  
which thou hast redeemed.

Sing unto the LORD, &c.

Chorus.

VI. 9. The LORD hath heard our petition: 2 Trebles.  
the LORD hath received our prayer.



Tenor. XXI. 7. And why? because the king  
putteth his trust in the LORD: and in  
the mercy of the most Highest he shall  
not miscarry,

4 Voices. 5. His honour is great in thy salvation:  
glory and great worship shalt thou lay  
upon him,

Ten.Bass. 6. O LORD grant the king a long life: and  
make him glad with the joy of thy coun-  
tenance.

Verse and Chorus. XXXII. 12. Be glad, O ye righteous, and  
rejoice all ye that are true of heart.  
Amen.

DUPUIS.

## PSALM V.

Two Trebles.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD: consi-  
der my meditation.
2. O hearken thou unto the voice of my  
calling, my King and my GOD.
- Solo. 3. My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O  
LORD: early in the morning will I direct  
my prayer unto thee, and will look up.



4. For thou art the GOD that hast no <sup>2</sup> Voices.  
pleasure in wickedness : neither shall any  
evil dwell with thee.

LXXVII. 13. Thy way, O GOD, is holy, Chorus.  
who is so great a God as our GOD.

DUPUIS.

---

COMPOSED FOR A GENERAL FAST.

PSALM XXVII.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. THE LORD is my light and my salvation, Bass.  
whom then shall I fear : the LORD is the  
strength of my life, of whom then shall  
I be afraid ?
3. Though an host of men were laid against  
me, yet shall not my heart be afraid :  
and though there rose up war against  
me, yet will I put my trust in him.
- XLVI. 1. GOD is our hope and strength : 4 Voices.  
a very present help in trouble.
2. Therefore will we not fear, though the Chorus.  
earth be moved : and though the hills be  
carried into the midst of the sea.



3. Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.

Recit. 6. The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are moved : but GOD hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.

C. T. B. 10. Be still then, and know that I am GOD : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.

Verse and 11. The LORD of Hosts is with us : the  
Chorus. God of *Jacob* is our refuge.

DUPUIS.



BY DR. SAMUEL ARNOLD,

*Organist and Composer to King George III. and  
Organist of St. Peter's, Westminster.*



PSALM LI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. HAVE mercy upon me, O GOD, after  
thy great goodness: according to the  
multitude of thy mercies do away mine  
offences.
2. Wash me thoroughly from my wicked- Con. Ten.  
ness: and cleanse me from my sin.
7. Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and Bass.  
I shall be clean: thou shalt wash me  
and I shall be whiter than snow.
8. Thou shalt make me hear of joy and Solo and  
gladness: that the bones which thou Chorus.  
hast broken may rejoice.



## PSALM LXXX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. HEAR, O thou Shepherd of *Israel*,  
thou that leadest *Joseph* like a sheep :  
shew thyself also, thou that sittest upon  
the cherubims.
- Con. 4. O LORD GOD of Hosts : how long  
wilt thou be angry with thy people that  
prayeth ?
5. Thou feedest them with the bread of  
tears : and givest them plenteousness of  
tears to drink.
- Bass. 17. Let thy hand be upon the man of thy  
right hand : and upon the Son of man  
whom thou madest so strong for thine  
own self.
- Verse and 18. And so will we not go back from thee :  
Chorus. O let us live and we shall call upon thy  
Name.

ARNOLD.



PSALM LXXXIV.

Two Trebles, Tenor.

1. O HOW amiable are thy dwellings : 2 Trebles.  
thou LORD of Hosts !
2. My soul hath a desire to enter into thy  
courts : my heart and my flesh rejoice  
in the living GOD.
4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy house : 3 Voices.  
they shall be alway praising thee.
13. O LORD GOD of Hosts : blessed is the Verse and  
man who puts his trust in thee. Chorus.

ARNOLD.

Set Verse by DUPUIS, and full by RICHARDSON.



## FOR PALM SUNDAY.

## ISAIAH LXIII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. WHO is this that cometh from *Edom*?  
that is glorious in his apparel, travelling  
in the greatness of his strength?

Bass. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to  
save.

- 3 Voices. 16. Doubtless thou art our Father, our  
Redeemer, thy Name is from everlasting.

Chorus. MATT. xxi. 9. Hosannah to the Son of  
*David*: blessed is he that cometh in  
the Name of the LORD: Hosannah in  
the highest.

Amen.

ARNOLD.



PSALM XXIX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

2. GIVE the LORD the honour due unto his Name: worship the LORD with holy worship.
3. It is the LORD that commandeth the waters: it is the glorious LORD that maketh the thunder.
4. It is the LORD that ruleth the sea: the voice of the LORD is a glorious voice.
9. The LORD sitteth above the water-flood: and the LORD remaineth a King for ever.

Hallelujah. Amen.

ARNOLD.

3 Voices  
and Chor.



THANKSGIVING ANTHEM,

COMPOSED FOR THE PEACE, 1783.

PSALM LXVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. O BE joyful in GOD, all ye lands: sing praises unto the honour of his Name, make his praise to be glorious.



Con.Ten. CXXXVI. 23. He remembered us when  
we were in trouble.

XLVI. 9. He maketh wars to cease in all  
the world.

Bass. XXXIV. 3. O praise the LORD with me :  
and let us magnify his Name together.

4 Voices and Chor. CVII. 8. O that men would therefore  
praise the LORD for his goodness : and  
declare the wonders that he doeth for  
the children of men.

Ten.Bass. XXIX. 10. The LORD hath given strength  
unto his people : the LORD hath given  
his people the blessing of peace.

Chorus. ISA I. xlix. 13. Sing O heavens, and be  
joyful, O earth ; for the LORD hath  
comforted his people.

LII. 10. And all the ends of the earth  
shall see the salvation of our God.

ARNOLD.



## PSALM CI.

Solo Treble.

1. MY song shall be of mercy and judgment : unto thee, O LORD, will I sing.
- LVII. 9. Awake up my glory ; awake lute and harp ; I myself will awake right early.
- XCII. 2. To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning : and of thy truth in the night-season.
5. O LORD how glorious are thy works : Chorus.  
thy thoughts are very deep !

ARNOLD.

## PSALM XIX.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. THE heavens declare the glory of GOD :  
and the firmament sheweth his handy work.
2. One day telleth another : and one night certifieth another.



3. There is neither speech nor language :  
but their voices are heard among them.
- Chorus. 4. Their sound is gone out into all lands :  
and their words into the ends of the  
world.

ARNOLD.

---

## PSALM XCVII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. THE LORD is King, the earth may be  
glad thereof: yea the multitude of the  
isles may be glad thereof.
2. Clouds and darkness are round about  
him: righteousness and judgment are  
the habitation of his seat.
- Bass. 4. His lightnings gave shine unto the  
world: the earth saw it and was afraid.
- 3 Voices. 5. The hills melted like wax before the  
presence of the LORD of the whole  
earth.
- Verse and Chorus. 6. The heavens have declared his right-  
eousness: and all the people have seen  
his glory.

ARNOLD.



PSALM CXIX.

PART II.

Two Trebles.

1. WHEREWITHAL shall a young man  
cleanse his way : even by ruling him-  
self after thy word.
2. With my whole heart have I sought  
thee : O let me not go wrong out of thy  
commandments.
3. Thy words have I hid within my  
heart : that I should not sin against  
thee.
5. With my lips have I been telling : of  
all the judgments of thy mouth.
8. My delight shall be in thy statutes : and Verse and  
I will not forget thy word. Chorus.

ARNOLD.



COMPOSED FOR THE FAST, APRIL 19, 1793.

*From the Form of Prayer to be used at Sea.*

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

THOU, O LORD, art just and powerful :  
O defend our cause against the face of  
the enemy.

O LORD, fight for us : that we may  
glorify thy holy Name.

Thou art the great GOD that hast made  
and rulest all things : O deliver us for thy  
Name's sake.

O LORD fight for us : O LORD arise  
and help us.

Chorus. O save us ; so will we praise thy holy  
Name : for thou art great, and to be feared.  
Amen.

ARNOLD.



PSALM CXXVII.

Treble and Bass.

1. EXCEPT the LORD build the house :  
their labour is but lost that build it.
2. EXCEPT the LORD keep the city : the  
watchman waketh but in vain.
3. It is but lost labour that ye haste to Treble.  
rise up early, and so late take rest, and  
eat the bread of carefulness : for so he  
giveth his beloved sleep.
4. Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : Bass.  
are an heritage and gift that cometh of  
the LORD.
5. Like as the arrows in the hand of the  
giant : even so are the young children.
6. Happy is the man that hath his quiver 2 Voices.  
full of them : they shall not be ashamed,  
when they speak with their enemies in  
the gate.  
Amen.

Chorus.

ARNOLD.



BY DR. EDMUND AYRTON,

*one of the Gentlemen, and Master of the Children of  
the Chapel Royal to King George III.*

---

## JUDITH XVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

13. I WILL sing unto the LORD a new song: O LORD, thou art great and glorious, wonderful in strength and invincible.
- Bass. 14. Let all creatures serve thee: for thou speakest, and they were made, thou didst send forth thy Spirit, and it created them, and there is none that can resist thy voice.
15. For the mountains shall be moved from their foundations with the waters, the rocks shall melt as wax at thy presence: yet thou art merciful to them that fear thee.
- Con. LI. 8. Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness: that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.
- Semi-Chorus. LXXII. 18. Blessed be the LORD GOD of  
*Israel.*



19. And blessed be the Name of his Majesty for ever and ever.

Hallelujah. Amen.

Chorus.

PSALM LXXII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. GIVE the king thy judgements, O GOD: and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

- XXI. 3. For thou shalt prevent him with Con. the blessings of goodness: and shalt set a crown of pure gold upon his head.

- XVIII. 51. Great prosperity giveth he 3 Voices. unto his king: and sheweth loving-kindness unto *David* his anointed, and to his seed for evermore.

50. For this cause will I give thanks unto Bass. thee, O LORD, and sing praises unto thy Name.

Hallelujah. Amen.

Verse and  
Chorus.

AYRTON.



BY THE LATE DR. THEODORE AYLWARD,  
*Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor; and Pro-  
fessor of Music at Gresham College.*

---

## PSALM V.

## PART I.

Solo Treble.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD: consider my meditation.
2. O hearken unto the voice of my calling, my King and my GOD: for unto thee will I make my prayer!
3. My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O LORD: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.
4. For thou art the GOD that hast no pleasure in wickedness: neither shall any evil dwell with thee.
- Chorus. 5. Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight: for thou hatest all them that work vanity.



## PART II.

1. Ponder my words, O LORD : consider my meditation.
7. As for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.
8. Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteous- 2 Voices.  
ness, because of mine enemies : make thy way plain before my face.
13. For thou, LORD, wilt give thy blessing Chorus.  
unto the righteous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou defend him as with a shield.



BY THE LATE RICHARD GUISE,

*Bachelor of Music, one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel  
Royal to King George III. and Master of the Cho-  
risters of St. Peter's, Westminster.*

PSALM CXIX.

PART II.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. WHEREWITHAL shall a young man  
cleanse his way : even by ruling himself  
after thy word.
- Cnt. 2. With my whole heart have I sought  
thee : O let me not go wrong out of  
thy commandments.
- Tenor. 4. Blessed art thou, O LORD : O teach me  
thy statutes.
- Chorus. 7. I will talk of thy commandments : and  
have respect unto thy ways.



PSALM CXXIII.

Contratenor and Tenor.

1. UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes : O thou  
that dwellest in the heavens.

LIX. 16. For thou hast been my defence  
and refuge in the day of my trouble.

CXXXVIII. 3. When my spirit was in Tenor.  
heaviness I called upon thee and thou  
heardest me.

XCII. 1. Therefore will I give thanks unto Con. Ten.  
thee, O LORD : and sing praises unto thy  
Name.

I will sing praises unto thy Name. Chorus.

GUISE.



BY THE LATE RICHARD BELLAMY,

*Bachelor of Music, one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel  
Royal to King George III. and Almoner and Mas-  
ter of the Choristers of St. Paul's Cathedral.*

PSALM LXXXI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. SING we merrily unto GOD our strength :  
make a cheerful noise unto the GOD of  
*Jacob*.
2. Take the psalm, bring hither the tabret :  
the merry harp with the lute.
3. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon :  
even in the time appointed, and upon  
our solemn feast-day.
- Con. 4. For this was made a statute for *Israel* :  
and a law of the GOD of *Jacob*.
- Bass. 9. Hear, O my people, and I will assure  
thee, O *Israel* : if thou wilt hearken unto  
me.
10. There shall no strange god be in thee :  
neither shalt thou worship any other  
god.



11. I am the LORD thy GOD, who brought thee out of the land of *Egypt*.
14. O that my people would have hearkened unto me :
15. I should soon have put down their enemies : and turned my hand against their adversaries.
16. The haters of the LORD should have been found liars : but their time should have endured for ever.
17. He should have fed them also with the finest wheat-flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have satisfied thee.
1. Sing we merrily, &c.

Chorus.



## VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

COME, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,  
 And lighten with celestial fire.  
 Thou the anointing Spirit art,  
 Who dost thy seven-fold gifts impart,  
 Thy blessed unction from above,  
 Is comfort, life, and fire of love.  
 Enable with perpetual light  
 The dulness of our blinded sight.  
 Anoint and cheer our soiled face,  
 With the abundance of thy grace.

**Bass.** Keep far our foes, give peace at home;  
 Where thou art guide, no ill can come.

**3 Voices.** Teach us to know the Father, Son,

**Verse and** And thee, of both to be but one:

**Chorus.** That through the ages all along,  
 This may be our endless song;  
 Praise to thy eternal merit,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

BELLAMY.

Set also by BOYCE.



PSALM CXII.

Solo Contratenor.

1. BLESSED is the man that feareth the LORD: he hath great delight in his commandments.
  2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful shall be blessed.
  3. Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.
  4. Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the darkness.
  5. A good man is merciful, and lendeth: and will guide his words with discretion.
  7. He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the LORD.
  9. He hath dispersed abroad, and given to the poor: and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.
- CXI. 10. The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praise of it endureth for ever.



Recit. CVI. 46. Blessed be the LORD God of  
*Israel*, from everlasting.

Chorus. Hallelujah. Amen.

BELLAMY.

---

PSALM XL.

Two Trebles and Bass.

- Treble. 1. I WAITED patiently for the LORD : and  
he inclined unto me, and heard my  
calling.
2. He brought me also out of the horrible  
pit, out of the mire and clay : and set  
my feet upon the rock, and ordered my  
goings.
- 2 Trebles. 3. And he hath put a new song in my  
mouth : even a thanksgiving unto our  
GOD.
- Bass. 4. Many shall see it and fear : and shall  
put their trust in the LORD.
19. Let those that seek thee, be joyful and  
glad in thee : and let all such as love thy  
salvation say alway, the LORD be praised.
- Treble. 16. O LORD, let it be thy pleasure to de-  
liver me : make haste, O LORD, to help  
me.



17. Let them be ashamed and confounded 2 Trebles.  
together that seek after my soul to de-  
stroy it: let them be driven backward  
and put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

20. As for me I am poor and needy: but Treble.  
the LORD careth for me.

21. Thou art my helper and my redeemer: 2 Trebles.  
make no long tarrying, O my God.

Hallelujah. Amen.

Chorus.

BELLAMY.



BY THE LATE MR. JOSEPH CORFE,

*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to King  
George III. and Organist of the Cathedral Church  
at Salisbury.*

## PSALM LXIX.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Con. 17. HEAR me, O LORD, for thy loving-kindness is comfortable: turn thee unto me, for I am in trouble.
- Semi-Chorus. XC. 15. Comfort us again, be merciful unto us now after the time of our distress.
- XXX. 12. Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy: for in the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart, thy comforts have refreshed my soul.
- Tre. Ten. 13. Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise without ceasing:
- C. T. B. O GOD, we will give thanks for evermore.
- Chorus. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.



PSALM XXX.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor.

1. I WILL magnify thee, O LORD, for Tre.Con.  
thou hast set me up: and made me to  
triumph in thy salvation.

JOB xxx. 25. I did weep with him that Tenor.  
was in trouble.

xxix. 13. The blessing of him that was  
ready to perish came upon me: and I  
caused the widows heart to sing for joy.

12. He shall defend the children of the Treble.  
poor, the needy also, and him that hath  
no helper.

PSAL. lxi. 33. The humble shall consider Verse and  
this, and be glad: seek ye after GOD, Chorus.  
and your soul shall live. Amen.

CORFE.



BY THE LATE MR. JOHN STAFFORD SMITH,  
*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to King  
 George III.*

# MATTHEW V.

Solo Tenor.

1. JESUS seeing the multitudes went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came unto him:
2. And he opened his mouth and taught them, saying,
3. Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Chorus.

Hallelujah.

Verse.

4. Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

Chorus.

Hallelujah.

Verse.

5. Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Chorus.

Hallelujah.

Verse.

6. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

Chorus.

Hallelujah.



7. Blessed are the merciful: for they shall  
obtain mercy. Verse.  

Hallelujah. Chorus.
8. Blessed are the pure in heart: for they  
shall see GOD. Verse.  

Hallelujah. Chorus.
9. Blessed are the the peace makers: for  
they shall be called the children of GOD. Verse.  

Hallelujah. Chorus.
10. Blessed are they which are persecuted  
for righteousness sake: for theirs is the  
kingdom of heaven. Verse.  
Theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Chorus.
11. Blessed are ye, when men shall revile  
you, and persecute you, and shall say all  
manner of evil against you falsely for my  
sake. Verse.
12. Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for  
great is your reward in heaven: for so  
persecuted they the prophets which were  
before you. Verse and Chorus.



## WISDOM III.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

- Tenor. 19. HORRIBLE is the end of the un-  
righteous generation.
- Treble. I. 15. But righteousness is immortal.
- Tenor. II. 1. The ungodly said,
- Con. 6. Come on, let us enjoy the good things  
that are present.
7. Let us fill ourselves with costly wine :  
and let no flower of the spring pass by  
us :
9. Let none of us go without his part in  
our voluptuousness : let us leave tokens  
of our joyfulness in every place : for this  
is our portion, and our lot is this.
- Semi-  
Chorus.
- Bass. ECCLES. ii. 9. But remember that for all  
these things GOD will bring you into  
judgment.
- Con. JOEL xi. 13. Rend your heart and not your  
garments, and turn unto the LORD your  
GOD : for he is gracious and merciful,  
slow to anger, and of great kindness, and  
repenteth him of the evil.
- 3 Voices. PSAL. xxv. 6. Remember not the sins and  
offences of my youth : but according to  
thy mercy think thou upon me, O LORD,  
for thy goodness.



LITANY. Spare us, good LORD.

Verse and

PSAL. lxxix. 14. So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for ever.

Semi-Chorus.

2 CHRON. xxxiv. 27. Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before GOD, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before him:

Treble.

28. He will gather thee to thy fathers, and thou shalt be gathered to the grave in peace.

PSAL. lxxix. 14. So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for ever: and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generation to generation. Amen.

Chorus.

SMITH.



BY MR. THOMAS PITT.

---

## PSALM XCV.

Treble, Contratenor and Bass.

Verse and 1. O COME, let us sing unto the LORD :  
Chorus. let us heartily rejoice in the strength of  
our salvation.

Treble or 6. O come, let us worship, and fall down :  
Tenor. and kneel before the LORD our Maker.

XCVI. 9. O worship the LORD in the  
beauty of holiness : let the earth stand  
in awe of him.

11. Let the heavens rejoice, and the earth  
be glad :

13. For he cometh to judge the world  
with righteousness.  
O worship, &c.

Verse. XCIX. 9. O magnify the LORD, and wor-  
ship him upon his holy hill :

Chorus. For the LORD our GOD is holy :

Treble XCVI. 10. Tell it out among the heathen,  
and Chor. that the LORD is King.

Verse, LXXVII. 13. Who is so great a GOD as  
3 Voices. our GOD ?



XCVI. 6. Glory and worship are before Verse and  
him : power and honour are in his sanc- Chorus.  
tuary.

Hallelujah. Amen.

PSALM LXXXIV.

Treble, Contratenor and Bass.

4. BLESSED are they that dwell in thy Tre. Con.  
house : they will alway be praising thee.

LXI. 4. I will dwell in thy tabernacle for Bass.  
ever : and my trust shall be under the  
covering of thy wings.

CI. 2. O let me have understanding in the  
way of godliness.

LI. 15. Thou shalt open my lips, O LORD :  
and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

LXIII. 5. As long as I live will I mag-  
nify thee : and lift up my hands in thy  
Name.

LXXVII. 13. Who is so great a GOD as  
our GOD ?

XCVI. 6. Glory and worship are before Verse and  
him : power and honour are in his sanc- Chorus.  
tuary.

Hallelujah. Amen.

PITT.



BY THE LATE MR. THOMAS EBDON,

*Organist of the Cathedral Church at Durham.*

---

PSALM CXII.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. BLESSED is the man that feareth the  
LORD: he hath great delight in his  
commandments.
- Bass. 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth:  
the generation of the faithful shall be  
blessed.
- 2 Voices and Chor. 3. Riches and plenteousness shall be in his  
house: and his righteousness endureth  
for ever.



PSALM CXXXIII.

Two Trebles.

1. BEHOLD how good and joyful a thing  
it is: brethren to dwell together in  
unity.
3. It is like the dew of *Hermon*: which Solo.  
fell upon the hill of *Sion*.
4. For there the LORD promised his bless-  
ing: and life for evermore.  
Behold how good, &c.

EBDON.

2 Voices  
and Chor.



BY THE LATE MR. J. MARSH,  
*of Chichester.*

PSALM CVI.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

Con.Ten. 1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he  
 is gracious : and his mercy endureth for  
 ever.

C. T. B. CIII. 3. The LORD forgiveth all thy sin :  
 and healeth all thine infirmities.

9. He will not alway be chiding : neither  
 keepeth he his anger for ever.

4 Voices and Chor. CVI. 46. Blessed be the LORD GOD of  
*Israel* from everlasting, and world with-  
 out end : and let all the people say,  
 Amen.



BY THE LATE MR. J. BECKWITH,  
of *Norwich*.



PSALM V.

Two Trebles, or two Tenors.

1. PONDER my words, O LORD, consider  
my meditation.
3. My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O Solo.  
LORD : early in the morning will I direct  
my prayer to thee, and will look up.
- LXXX. 1. Hear, O thou shepherd of *Israel*, 2 Voices.  
thou that leadest *Joseph* like a sheep,  
unto thee will I make my prayer.
- VI. 9. The Lord hath heard my petition : Chorus.  
the LORD will receive my prayer.



## EXODUS XV.

Solo Treble or Tenor.

1. I WILL sing unto the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously.
2. The LORD is my strength and my song, and he is become my salvation.
- PSAL. xxvii. 1. The LORD is my light and my salvation, whom then shall I fear : the LORD is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afraid ?
10. Hide not thou thy face from me : nor cast thy servant away in displeasure.
- XXX. 11. Hear my voice, O LORD, have mercy upon me.
12. Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness.

Hallelujah.

Amen.

Chorus.

BECKWITH.



FULL  
ANTHEMS  
WITH  
VERSES.







# FULL ANTHEMS,

&c.

---

BY MR. WILLIAM BIRD,  
*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to  
Queen Elizabeth.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXXXVI.

AS USED IN THE ROYAL CHAPEL.

1. Bow thine ear, O LORD, and hear me : Full.  
for I am poor and in misery.
- 3, 6. O LORD, be merciful unto me : give Verse.  
ear unto my prayer, and ponder the voice  
of my humble desires.
- 8, 9. Among the gods there is none like Full.  
thee : all nations shall come and worship  
thee, O LORD, and glorify thy Name.
10. For thou art great, and dost wondrous  
things : thou art GOD alone.



AS USED AT ST. PAUL'S AND WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

- Full. 1. Bow thine ear, O LORD, and hear :  
and let thine anger cease from us.
- Verse. ISA. lxiv. 10. *Sion*, thy *Sion* is wasted and
- Full. brought low : *Jerusalem* is wasted quite ;  
desolate and void.



BY DR. JOHN BULL,  
*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to Queen  
Elizabeth, and Chief Organist to King James the  
First.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

# ISAIAH XXV.

- Verse: 1. O LORD my GOD; I will exalt thee, I  
2Trebles. will praise thy Name; for thou hast done  
amazing things; thy counsels of old are  
faithfulness and truth.
- Full. 4. For thou hast been a defence to the  
poor and needy in his distress, a refuge  
from the storm, a shadow from the heat,  
a shelter against the raging tempest.



8. He will swallow up death in victory ; Ver. T.C.  
GOD will wipe away tears from off all and Chor.  
faces ; and he shall vindicate his saints.
9. Lo this is our GOD ; we have waited Ver. 2 Tr.  
for him, and he will save us : this is the C.T.B.  
LORD our GOD, and we have waited  
for him, we will rejoice and be glad in  
his salvation.
- Lo this is our GOD, we have waited for Full.  
him, and he will save us : we will re-  
joice and be glad in his salvation.  
Amen.

The first and ninth Verses set by NARES.



By DR. JOHN BLOW.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXIX.

- Full. 1. SAVE me, O GOD: for the waters are  
come in, even unto my soul.
- Verse. 3. I am weary of crying, my throat is dry:  
C.T.B. my sight faileth me, for waiting so long  
upon my GOD.
- Full. 7. And why? For thy sake have I suffered  
reproof: shame hath covered my face.
- Verse. 10. I wept and chastened myself with fast-  
ing: and that was turned to my reproof.
- Full. 13. But, LORD, I make my prayer unto  
thee: in an acceptable time.
14. Hear me, O GOD, in the multitude  
of thy mercy: even in the truth of thy  
salvation.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXXIV.

1. O GOD, wherefore art thou absent from Full.  
us so long: why is thy wrath so hot Verse.  
against the sheep of thy pasture? 2 Trebles.  
2 C.T.B.
2. O think upon thy congregation: whom Full.  
thou hast purchased, and redeemed of  
old.
3. Think upon the tribe of thine inherit- Verse.  
ance: and mount *Sion* wherein thou C.T.B.  
hast dwelt. and Full.
1. O GOD, wherefore art thou, &c.  
BLOW.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXXXI.

1. SING we merrily unto God our strength: Full.  
make a cheerful noise unto the GOD of  
*Jacob*.
2. Take the psalm, bring hither the tabret: Verse.  
the merry harp with the lute. Con.Ten.



- Full. 1. Sing we merrily, &c.  
3. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon :  
even in the time appointed, and upon  
our solemn feast-day.
- Con. 4. For this was made a statute for *Israel* :  
and a law of the GOD of *Jacob*.
- Full. 1. Sing we merrily, &c.

BLOW.

Set full by CHILD, KELWAY and TUDWAY.



BY MR. HENRY PURCELL.

---

PSALM LX.

1. O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and Full.  
scattered us abroad : thou hast also been <sup>6</sup> Voices.  
displeased ; O turn thee unto us again.
2. Thou hast moved the land, and divided  
it : heal the sores thereof, for it shaketh.
11. O be thou our help in trouble : for Verse.  
vain is the help of man.
12. Through GOD will we do great acts : Full.  
for it is he that shall tread down our  
enemies.

Set Verse by GREENE \*.

\* IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.



BY THE REV. DR. ALDRICH.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXV.

- Verse. 1. NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but  
4 Voices to thy Name give the praise :  
and Chor. XXXIII. 4. For thou art faithful in all  
thy works, and just in all thy ways.  
Hallelujah.  
CXLV. 21. My mouth shall speak of thy  
praise, O LORD : and let all flesh give  
thanks unto thy holy Name for ever.  
Amen.

The two first Verses set by DUPUIS.



FROM THE ITALIAN OF PALESTRINA.

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XLIV.

1. WE have heard with our ears, O GOD,  
and our fathers have told us: of the  
mighty works that thou hast done in  
their time of old.
2. How thou didst drive out the heathen  
with thy hand, and plant them in.
3. For they gat not the land by their own  
sword: it was not their own arm that  
helped them.
4. But it was thy right hand, thine arm,  
and the light of thy countenance.
5. Thou art my king, O GOD: send help Verse.  
unto *Jacob*. 3 Voices.
6. Through thee will we overthrow our ene- C. T. B.  
mies: and in thy Name will we tread Full.  
them down that rise up against us.

ALDRICH.



BY DR. WILLIAM CROFT.



PSALM XX.

Full. 5. WE will rejoice in thy salvation: and triumph in the Name of the LORD our GOD.

Verse. 6. Now know I, that the LORD helpeth  
3 Voices. his anointed, and will hear him from  
C. T. B. his holy heaven: even with the saving strength of his right hand.

Full. 7. Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the Name of the LORD our GOD.

Set Verse by BLOW.



## PSALM XXX.

4. SING praises to the LORD, O ye saints Full.  
of his : and give thanks unto him for a  
remembrance of his holiness.
5. For his wrath endures but for a moment, Verse.  
and in his pleasure is life : heaviness may <sup>4</sup> Voices.  
endure for a night, but joy cometh in Full.  
the morning.

CROFT.

## PSALM CII.

1. HEAR my prayer, O LORD : and let Full.  
my crying come unto thee.
2. Hide not thy face from me in the time Verse.  
of my trouble : incline thine ear unto Full.  
me when I call ; O hear me, and that  
right soon.

CROFT.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XLVII.

- Full. 5. GOD is gone up with a merry noise :  
and the LORD with the sound of the  
trumpet.
- Verse. 6. O sing praises, sing praises unto our  
GOD : O sing praises, sing praises unto  
our King.
- Full. 7. For GOD is the King of all the earth :  
sing ye praises with understanding.

CROFT.



BY MR. JOHN WELDON.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXXI.

1. IN thee, O LORD, have I put my trust : Full.  
let me never be put to confusion ; deliver  
me in thy righteousness.
2. Bow down thine ear to me : make haste Verse.  
to deliver me. Con.Bass.
3. And be thou my strong rock, and house  
of my defence : that thou mayest save  
me.
4. Be thou also my guide, and lead me for  
thy Name's sake.
5. Draw me out of the net that they have Full.  
laid privily for me : for thou art my  
GOD.
6. Into thy hands I commend my spirit :  
for thou hast redeemed me, O LORD,  
thou GOD of truth.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXI.

- Full. 1. HEAR my crying, O GOD: give ear  
unto my prayer.
2. From the ends of the earth will I call  
upon thee: when my heart is in heaviness.
- 4 Voices. 3. O set me up upon the rock that is higher  
Treble. than I: for thou hast been my hope,  
C. T. B. and a strong tower for me against the  
enemy.
- 6 Voices. 4. I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever:  
2 Tr. C. and my trust shall be under the covering  
T. 2 B. of thy wings.
- Full. 5. For thou, O LORD, hast heard my desires: and hast given an heritage unto those that fear thy Name. Amen.

WELDON.

Set Verse by CROFT, and full by TRAVERS.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XIX.

12. WHO can tell how oft he offendeth? Full.  
O cleanse thou me from my secret faults.
13. Keep thy servant from presumptuous Verse.  
sins, lest they get the dominion over me :  
so shall I be undefiled and innocent from  
the great offence.
14. Let the words of my mouth, and the Full.  
meditation of my heart : be always acceptable in thy sight,
15. O LORD, my strength and my Redeemer.

WELDON.



BY THE LATE MR. JOHN GOLDWIN,  
*Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor.*

---

### PSALM XVI.

- Full. 9. I HAVE set GOD always before me :  
 for he is on my right hand, therefore I  
 shall not fall.
- Verse,  
 C. T. B. 10. Wherefore my heart was glad, and my  
 glory rejoiced : my flesh also shall rest  
 in hope.
- Full. 11. For why ? thou shalt not leave my soul  
 in hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy  
 Holy One to see corruption.
- Verse,  
 C. T. B. 12. Thou shalt shew me the path of life ;  
 Full. in thy presence is the fulness of joy : and  
 at thy right hand there is pleasure for  
 evermore.

Set also by BLAKE, and Verse by BOYCE and HAYES.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## ISAIAH XLII.

1. BEHOLD my servant whom I uphold ; Full.  
 mine elect in whom my soul delighteth ;  
 I have put my spirit upon him, and  
 he shall bring forth judgment to the  
*Gentiles.*

LXII. 11. Say to the daughter of *Sion* Verse,  
 behold thy salvation cometh ; behold his <sup>2</sup> Trebles,  
 reward is with him, and his work before and Con.  
 him.

LUKE i. 68. Blessed be the LORD GOD of Chorus.  
*Israel* : for he hath visited and redeemed  
 his people.

69. And hath raised up a mighty salvation Verse,  
 for us in the house of his servant *David*. Con. Ten.  
 Bass.  
 74. That we being delivered out of the  
 hands of our enemies might serve him  
 without fear, in holiness and righteous-  
 ness before him all the days of our life.

MARK xi. 10. Blessed is he that cometh Verse and  
 in the Name of the LORD : HOSANNA Chorus.  
 in the Highest.

Hallelujah.

GOLDWIN.



BY DR. MAURICE GREENE.

---

PSALM XCVI.

- Full. 1. O SING unto the LORD a new song :  
sing unto the LORD all the whole earth.
2. Sing unto the LORD, and praise his  
Name : be telling of his salvation from  
day to day.
- Verse. 3. Declare his honour unto the heathen :  
2 Trebles and Chor. and his wonders unto all people.
- 3 Voices. 4. For the LORD is great, and cannot wor-  
C. T. B. thily be praised : he is more to be feared  
than all gods.
- Full. 6. Glory and worship are before him :  
power and honour are in his sanctuary.

Set Verse by WELDON, CROFT, and TRAVERS.



## PSALM XXXIX.

5. LORD, let me know my end, and the Full.  
number of my days : that I may be cer-  
tified how long I have to live.
6. Thou hast made my days as it were a  
span long : and mine age is even as no-  
thing in respect of thee, and verily every  
man living is altogether vanity.
7. For man walketh in a vain shadow, and Verse,  
disquieteth himself in vain : he heapeth <sup>2</sup>Trebles  
up riches, and cannot tell who shall ga-  
ther them.
8. And now, LORD, what is my hope : Full.  
truly my hope is even in thee.
13. Hear my prayer, O LORD, and with  
thine ears consider my calling : hold not  
thy peace at my tears.
15. O spare me a little, that I may recover  
my strength : before I go hence, and be  
no more seen.

GREENE.

Set full by GIBBONS and LOCK.



## PSALM LIX.

Full. 16. I WILL sing of thy power, O God,  
and will praise thy mercy betimes in  
the morning: for thou hast been my  
refuge in the day of my trouble.

Verse. 17. Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing:  
5 Voices, for thou, O God, art my refuge, and  
2 Trebles, my merciful God.  
C. T. B.

Full. PSAL. lx. 12. Through God will we do  
great acts: for it is he that shall tread  
down our enemies.

GREENE.



## PSALM LXXIX.

Full. 5. LORD, how long wilt thou be angry:  
shall thy jealousy burn like fire for ever?

Versc. 6. Pour out thine indignation upon the  
heathen that have not known thee: and  
upon the kingdoms that have not called  
upon thy Name.



7. For they have devoured *Jacob*: and laid waste his dwelling-place.
8. O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and that soon: for we are come to great misery.
9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for Full the glory of thy Name: O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins for thy Name's sake.

GREENE.

Set Verse by TUCKER.



*Selected from the sacred Works of Mr. Handel,*

BY MR. THOMAS PITT.

---

FOR PALM SUNDAY.

ST. JOHN I.

- Full. 29. BEHOLD the Lamb of GOD that  
 taketh away the sins of the world.
- Con. ISAI. liii. 3. He was despised and rejected  
 of men, a man of sorrows, and acquainted  
 with grief.
- Bass. 7. He was brought as a lamb to the  
 slaughter, and as a sheep to the sacri-  
 fice, yet he opened not his mouth.
- 1 PET. ii. 23. When he was reviled, he  
 reviled not again; when he suffered he  
 threatened not, but committed himself  
 to him that judgeth righteously.
- Full. ISAI. liii. 4. Surely he hath borne our  
 griefs, and carried our sorrows :
5. He was wounded for our transgressions,  
 he was bruised for our iniquities: the  
 chastisement of our peace was upon  
 him.



PSAL. lxi. 21. Thy rebuke hath broken Tenor.  
his heart; he is full of heaviness: he  
looked for some to have pity on him,  
but there was no man, neither found he  
any to comfort him.

LAMEN. i. 12. Behold, and see, if there  
be any sorrow like unto his sorrow.

ISAI. liii. 6. For the LORD hath laid on Full.  
him the iniquity of us all.



## FOR GOOD-FRIDAY.

### ST. JOHN I.

29. BEHOLD the Lamb of GOD that Full.  
taketh away the sins of the world.

PSAL. lxi. 21. Thy rebuke hath broken Tenor.  
his heart; he is full of heaviness: he  
looked for some one to have pity on him,  
but there was no man, neither found he  
any to comfort him.

LAMEN. i. 12. Behold, and see, if there  
be any sorrow like unto his sorrow.

ISAI. liii. 8. He was cut off out of the Treble.  
land of the living: for the transgression  
of thy people was he stricken.



PSAL. xvi. 11. But thou didst not leave  
his soul in hell : neither didst thou suffer  
thy Holy One to see corruption.

Full. HEB. i. 6. Let all the angels of GOD wor-  
ship him.

PITT.



### PSALM LXVIII.

Full. 11. THE LORD gave the word : great was  
the company of the preachers.

Treble. ROM. x. 15. How beautiful are the feet  
of them that preach the gospel of peace,  
and bring glad tidings of good things.

Full. 18. Their sound is gone out into all lands,  
and their words unto the ends of the  
world.

PITT.



## EXODUS XV.

1. MOSES and the children of *Israel* sung Full.  
this song unto the LORD, and spake, <sup>8</sup>Voices.  
saying,
2. The LORD is my strength, and my song, <sup>2</sup>Trebles.  
he is become my salvation; he is my Full.  
GOD, and I will prepare him an habita-  
tion; my Father's GOD, and I will exalt  
him.
3. The LORD is a man of war: the LORD <sup>2</sup>Basses.  
is his Name.
4. Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath he  
cast into the sea: his chosen captains  
also are drowned in the Red Sea.
1. I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath Full.  
triumphed gloriously; the horse and his  
rider hath he thrown into the sea.

PITT.



## EXODUS XV.

- Full. 11. WHO is like unto thee, O LORD,  
among the gods? who is like thee, glo-  
rious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing  
wonders?
12. Thou stretchest out thy right-hand.
- IX. 23. He gave them hail-stones for rain :  
fire mingled with the hail ran along upon  
the ground.
- Verse. XV. 7. And in the greatness of thine ex-  
cellency, thou hast overthrown them that  
rose up against thee.
- Full. PSAL. cv. 35. He smote all the first-born  
of *Egypt* : the chief of all their strength.
- Verse. PSAL. lxxviii. 53. But as for his people,  
he led them forth like sheep.
- Full. CV. 36. He brought them out with silver  
and gold : there was not one feeble per-  
son among their tribes.
- Hallelujah.

PITT.



EXODUS XV.

18. THE LORD shall reign for ever and Full.  
ever.

PSAL. xli. 13. For ever blessed be thy holy Con.  
Name, LORD GOD of *Israel*.

REV. xix. 6. Hallelujah; for the LORD Full.  
GOD Omnipotent reigneth.

XI. 15. The kingdom of this world is be-  
come the kingdom of our LORD and of  
his CHRIST; and he shall reign for ever  
and ever.

XIX. 16. KING of kings, and LORD of  
lords.

Hallelujah.

PITT.



## PSALM VIII.

Full. 1. How excellent thy Name, O LORD!  
In all the world is known.  
Above all heav'ns, O King ador'd,  
Thou'st set thy glorious throne.

Con. O sing ye praises to Great JEHOVAH,  
his power among the nations, and wond'rous  
works proclaim.

Full. The Great JEHOVAH is our awful  
theme,  
Sublime in Majesty, in pow'r supreme.  
Hallelujah.

PITT.



BY THE LATE MR. RICHARD WOODWARD,  
*Organist of the Cathedral Church of Christ at Dublin.*

PSALM CL.

1. O PRAISE GOD in his holiness : praise Full.  
 him in the firmament of his power.
2. Praise him in his noble acts : praise 2 Trebles.  
 him according to his excellent greatness.
6. Let every thing that hath breath : praise Full.  
 the LORD.



BY THE REV. ROBERT BACON, M.A.

---

PSALM XCIX.

- Full. 1. THE LORD is King, be the people never  
so impatient: he sitteth between the  
Cherubims, be the earth never so un-  
quiet.
- Verse. 2. The LORD is great in *Sion*: and high  
above all people.
- Chorus. 3. They shall give thanks unto thy Name:  
which is great, wonderful, and holy.



BY DR. JOHN STEPHENS.



## PSALM CXII.

1. BLESSED is the man that feareth the Full.  
LORD : he hath great delight in his com-  
mandments.
9. He hath dispersed abroad, and given to Verse.  
the poor : his horn shall be exalted with  
honour.
- X. 16. The poor committeth himself to  
thee, O LORD : for thou art the helper  
of the friendless.
- XLI. 3. Comfort him, O LORD, when he  
lieth sick upon his bed : make thou all  
his bed in his sickness.
- CXLV. 9. The LORD is loving unto every 2 Voices.  
man : and his mercy is over all his  
works.
- CL. 6. Let every thing that hath breath : Full.  
praise the LORD. Hallelujah. Amen.



BY DR. WILLIAM BOYCE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXV.

- Full. 15. TURN thee unto me, O LORD, and  
have mercy upon me : for I am desolate  
and in misery.
- 2 Trebles. 16. The sorrows of my heart are enlarged :  
O bring thou me out of my troubles.
17. Look upon my adversity : and forgive  
me all my sin.
- Full. 19. O keep my soul, and deliver me : let  
me not be confounded, for I have put  
my trust in thee.



## PSALM CXIX.

## PART II.

1. WHEREWITHAL shall a young man Full.  
cleanse his way: even by ruling himself  
after thy word.
2. With my whole heart have I sought Verse.  
thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy C.T.B.  
commandments.
3. Thy words have I hid within my heart: Verse.  
that I should not sin against thee. 2 Trebles.
4. Blessed art thou, O LORD: O teach Verse.  
me thy statutes. 5 Voices.
7. I will talk of thy commandments: and  
have respect unto thy ways.
8. My delight shall be in thy statutes: Full.  
and I will not forget thy word.

BOYCE.

Set for two Trebles by TUCKER, and for three Trebles by  
KING\*.

\* IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.



## PSALM CXXXVII.

- Full. 1. By the waters of *Babylon* we sat down  
and wept: when we remembered thee,  
*O Sion.*
2. As for our harps, we hanged them up:  
upon the trees that are therein.
3. For they that led us away captive, re-  
quired of us a song, and melody in our  
heaviness: sing us one of the songs of  
*Sion.*
- Verse. 4. How shall we sing the LORD's song:  
2 Trebles. in a strange land?
- Verse. 5. If I forget thee, *O Jerusalem*: let my  
C.T.B. right hand forget her cunning.
6. If I do not remember thee, let my  
tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth:  
yea, if I prefer not *Jerusalem* in my  
mirth.
- Full. 7. Remember the children of *Edom*, O  
LORD, in the day of *Jerusalem*: how  
they said, Down with it, down with it,  
even to the ground.
8. O daughter of *Babylon*, wasted with  
misery: yea, happy shall he be that  
rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

BOYCE.

Set Verse by HUMPHRYS, HALL, TURNER, NARES, and  
MARSH; and full by ALDRICH.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

REV. VII.

12. BLESSING, and glory, and wisdom, Verse and  
and thanksgiving, and honour, and Chorus.  
power, and might, be unto our God  
for ever and ever.

Amen. Hallelujah.

BOYCE.



BY MR. JOHN TRAVERS.

## PSALM CXXIV.

- Full. 1. IF the LORD himself had not been on  
our side, when men rose up against us ;  
2. They had swallowed us up quick : when  
they were so wrathfully displeased at us.
- Verse. 3. Yea, the waters had drowned us : and  
Con. Ten. the stream had gone over our soul.  
4. The deep waters of the proud : had  
gone even over our soul.  
5. But praised be the LORD : who hath  
not given us over for a prey unto their  
teeth.
- Full. 6. Our soul is escaped even as a bird out  
of the snare of the fowler : the snare is  
broken, and we are delivered.  
Hallelujah.

Set also full by CHILD\* and DUPUIS.

\* IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.



## COLLECT

FOR THE FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

KEEP, we beseech thee, O LORD, thy church with thy perpetual mercy : and because the frailty of man without thee cannot but fall, keep us ever by thy help from all things hurtful, and lead us to all things profitable to our salvation, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

Verse.

3 Voices

C. T. B.

and Full.

TRAVERS.



BY MR. VAUGHAN RICHARDSON,  
*late Organist, of the Cathedral Church at Winchester.*



## PSALM LXXXVIII.

- Full. 1. O LORD GOD of my salvation, I have  
cried day and night before thee: O let  
my prayer enter into thy presence, in-  
cline thine ear unto my calling.
- 4 Voices. 2. For my soul is full of trouble: and my  
life draweth nigh unto hell.
- Full. 3. I am counted as one of them that go  
down into the pit: and I have been  
even as a man that hath no strength.
- 3 Voices. 4. Free among the dead, like unto them  
that are wounded and lie in the grave:  
who are out of remembrance, and are  
cut away from thy hand.
- Full. 13. Unto thee have I cried, O LORD, and  
early shall my prayer come before thee.

Set also by CROFT and BLOW.



BY MR. CHARLES KING.



PSALM XXXIII.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righ- Full.  
teous: for it becometh well the just to  
be thankful.
2. Praise the LORD with harp: sing praises Verse.  
unto him with the lute, and instrument  
of ten strings.
4. For the word of the LORD is true: and Full.  
all his works are faithful.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM CXXII.

- Full. 6. O PRAY for the peace of *Jerusalem* :  
they shall prosper that love thee.
- Verse. 7. Peace be within thy walls : and plen-  
teousness within thy palaces.
- Full. 8. For my brethren and companion's sake :  
I will wish thee prosperity.
9. Yea, because of the house of the  
LORD our GOD : I will seek to do thee  
good.

KING.

Set also by CHILD.



BY THE LATE REV. WILLIAM MASON, M.A.

*Precentor of York.*

---

COLLECT

FOR THE SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

LORD of all power and might, thou that <sup>Verse and</sup> art the Author, thou that art the Giver of <sup>Chorus.</sup> all good things, graft in our hearts the love of thy Name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of thy great mercy keep us in the same, through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

Set also by Wood.



BY MR. JAMES KENT.

## 1 CHRON. XXIX.

- Full. 10. BLESSED be thou, LORD GOD of  
*Israel* our father, for ever and ever.
- Verse. 11. Thine, O LORD, is the greatness, and  
4 Voices. the power, and the glory, and the vic-  
tory, and the majesty : for all that is in  
the heaven and the earth are thine ;  
thine is the kingdom, O LORD, and thou  
art exalted as head over all.
- Verse. 12. Both riches and honour come of thee,  
2 Trebles. and thou reignest over all ; and in thine  
hand is power and might, and in thine  
hand it is to make great, and to give  
strength unto all.
- Full. 13. Now therefore our GOD, we thank  
thee, and praise thy glorious Name.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XXVII.

8. HEARKEN unto my voice, O LORD, Full.  
when I cry unto thee: have mercy upon  
me, and hear me.
10. O hide not thou thy face from me: Verse.  
nor cast thy servant away in displeasure. C. T. B.
11. Thou hast been our succour: leave us Full.  
not, neither forsake us, O GOD of our  
salvation.

KENT.

## PSALM III.

1. LORD, how are they increased that Full.  
trouble me: many are they that rise  
against me.
2. Many one there be that say of my soul:  
there is no help for him in his GOD.
3. But thou, O LORD, art my defender: Verse.  
thou art my worship, and the lifter up Con.Bass.  
of my head.
8. Salvation belongeth unto the LORD: Full.  
and thy blessing is among thy people.

KENT.



## PSALM II.

- Full. 1. WHY do the heathen so furiously rage together : and why do the people imagine a vain thing?
2. The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take counsel together : against the LORD, and against his anointed.
3. Let us break their bonds asunder : and cast away their cords from us.
- Verse. 4. He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh  
2 Trebles. them to scorn : the LORD shall have them in derision.
- Full. 5. Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his sore displeasure.
6. Yet have I set my King : upon my holy hill of *Sion*.

KENT.

Set Verse by PRING.



BY DR. NARES.

PSALM XXXII.

12. BE glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice Full.  
in the LORD: and be joyful all ye that  
are true of heart.

XXX. 5. For his wrath endures but for a Verse.  
moment: and in his pleasure is life for Full.  
evermore

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXXXIX.

23. TRY me, O GOD, and seek the ground Full.  
of my heart: prove me, and examine  
my thoughts.

24. Look well if there be any way of wick- 2 Trebles.  
edness in me: and lead me in the way Full.  
everlasting.

NARES.

Set full by CROFT.



## PSALM LXXII.

Full. 18. BLESSED be the LORD GOD, even the  
GOD of *Israel*: who only doth wondrous  
things.

Verse. 19. And blessed be the Name of his Ma-  
2 Trebles. jesty for ever: and all the earth shall  
Full. be filled with his Majesty. Amen.

NARES.

---

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XLI.

Full. 1. BLESSED is he that considereth the poor  
2 Trebles. and needy: the LORD shall deliver him  
Full. in the time of trouble.

NARES.

---

PSALM LXX.

Full. 1. HASTE thee, O GOD, to deliver me:  
Verse and make haste to help me, O LORD.  
Full.

NARES.



## PSALM CXXXVI.

26. O GIVE thanks unto the GOD of hea- Full.  
ven: for his mercy endureth for ever.
27. O give thanks unto the LORD of lords: Verse.  
who only doth great wonders.
8. He made the sun to rule the day:
9. The moon and the stars to govern the  
night: for his mercy endureth for ever.
23. Who remembered us when we were  
in trouble: and delivered us from our  
enemies.
26. O give thanks, &c.
25. GOD giveth food to all flesh: for his Full.  
mercy endureth for ever. Amen.

NARES.



BY DR. WILLIAM HAYES.

---

PSALM LXVI.

- Full. 1. O BE joyful in GOD, all ye lands : sing  
praises unto the honour of his Name,  
make his praise to be glorious.
- 3 Voices. 2. Say unto GOD, O how wonderful art  
thou in thy works : through the great-  
ness of thy power shall thine enemies be  
found liars unto thee.
- Full. 3. For all the world shall worship thee :  
sing of thee, and praise thy Name.

Set also by BIRD and KING.



PSALM XX.

9. SAVE, LORD, and hear us, O King of Full.  
heaven : when we call upon thee.

XXVIII. 10. O save thy people, and give 3 Voices.  
thy blessing unto thine inheritance : feed  
them, and set them up for ever.

XXI. 13. So will we sing, and praise thy Full.  
power.

HAYES.



PSALM XC.

1. LORD, thou hast been our refuge : from Full.  
one generation to another.

CII. 3. For my days are consumed away 2 Trebles,  
like smoke : and my bones are burnt up and Ten.  
as it were a fire-brand.

9. For I have eaten ashes as it were bread :  
and mingled my drink with weeping.

27. But thou art the same, and thy years  
shall not fail.



- Full. 2. Hide not thy face from me in the time  
of my trouble : incline thine ears unto  
me when I call ; O hear me, and that  
right soon.

HAYES.

---

PSALM CXLVII.

- Full. 12. PRAISE the LORD, O *Jerusalem* :  
praise thy GOD, O *Sion*.

13. For he hath made fast the bars of thy  
gates : and hath blessed thy children  
within thee.

- Verse. 14. He maketh peace in thy borders : and  
6 Voices. filleth thee with the flour of wheat.

- Full. 20. He hath not dealt so with any nation :  
neither have the heathen knowledge of  
his laws.

Praise ye the LORD, Hallelujah. Amen.

HAYES.



BY DR. PHILIP HAYES.

## PSALM VIII.

1. O LORD, our Governor, how excellent Full.  
is thy Name in all the world :
2. Thou hast set thy glory above the Verse,  
heavens ! 2 Trebles
1. How excellent is thy Name in all the Full.  
world.

## PSALM LXXVI.

1. IN *Jewry* is GOD known : his Name is Full.  
great in *Israel*.
2. At *Salem* is his tabernacle : and his Verse,  
dwelling at *Sion*. 4 Voices.
3. There brake he the arrows of the bow : Full.  
the shield, the sword, and the battle.

P. HAYES.



## PSALM XVIII.

VERSION HOPKINS AND STERNHOLD.

Full. 9. THE LORD descended from above,  
 And bowed the heavens most high;  
 And underneath his feet he cast,  
 The darkness of the sky.

Verse, 10. On cherubs, and on cherubims,  
 2 Trebles. Full royally he rode,  
 Full. And on the wings of mighty winds,  
 Came flying all abroad.

P. HAYES.

## PSALM CXIX.

PART XVIII.

Full. 1. RIGHTEOUS art thou, O LORD: and  
 true is thy judgement.  
 6. Thy righteousness is an everlasting right-  
 eousness: and thy law is the truth.  
 2 Trebles. 7. Trouble and heaviness have taken hold  
 upon me:  
 Full. Yet is my delight in thy commandments.  
 Amen.

P. HAYES.



BY DR. THOMAS SANDERS DUPUIS.

---

FOR THE EPIPHANY.

ISAIAH LX.

1. **ARISE**, shine; for thy light is come, **Full.**  
and the glory of the **LORD** is risen upon  
thee.
18. Violence shall no more be heard in thy  
land: wasting nor destruction within thy  
borders: but thou shalt call thy walls **3 Voices.**  
salvation, and thy gates praise.
19. Thy sun shall be no more thy light by **Verse and**  
day; neither for brightness shall the **Chorus.**  
moon give light unto thee: but the **Full.**  
**LORD** shall be unto thee an everlasting  
light, and thy **GOD** thy glory.



## FOR THE FIFTH OF NOVEMBER.

## PSALM CXXIV.

- Full. 1. IF the LORD himself had not been on our side, now may *Israel* say: if the LORD himself had not been on our side, when men rose up against us;
- 2 Trebles. 2. They had swallowed us up quick: when they were so wrathfully displeased at us.
- 3 Voices. 3. Yea, the waters had drowned us: and the stream had gone over our soul.
- Full. 5. But praised be the LORD: who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth.
6. The snare is broken, and we are delivered.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM LXXXVI.

1. Bow down thine ear, O LORD, and Full.  
hear me: for I am poor and in mi-  
sery.
- 4, 5. Comfort the soul of thy servant: for 3 Voices.  
thou, LORD, art good and gracious: and  
of great mercy unto all them that call  
upon thee.
8. Among the gods there is none like Full.  
unto thee, O LORD: there is not one that  
can do as thou doest.
9. All nations whom thou hast made, shall 2 Voices.  
come and worship thee, O LORD: and  
shall glorify thy name.
10. For thou art great and dost wondrous Full.  
things: thou art GOD alone.

DUPUIS,



## PSALM CXLV.

- Full.** 1. I WILL magnify thee, O God, my  
King: and I will praise thy Name for  
ever and ever.
- 2 Trebles.** 2. Every day will I give thanks unto thee:  
and praise thy Name for ever.
- Full.** 3. Great is the LORD, and marvellous,  
worthy to be praised: there is no end  
of his greatness.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM CXLII.

1. I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice : Full.  
yea even unto the LORD did I make my  
supplication.
2. I poured out my complaints before him : 2 Trebles  
and shewed him of my trouble. and Ten.
4. I looked also upon my right hand : and C. T. B.  
saw there was no man that would know  
me.
5. I had no place to flee unto : and no 3 Voices.  
man cared for my soul.
7. Consider my complaint : for I am Full.  
brought very low.
9. Bring my soul out of prison, that I may  
give thanks unto thy Name. Amen.

DUPUIS.



## PSALM XXVI.

FROM SMART'S VERSION.

- Full. 1. BE thou my judge, O LORD of all ;  
 Mine innocence to clear :  
 My trust is I shall never fall,  
 If that through CHRIST appear.
2. Examine me, and take the part,  
 O LORD, so much thy own ;  
 Try out my reins and prove my heart,  
 Which thou CHRIST know alone.
- Treble. 3. Because thy loving kindness stands,  
 Con.Bass. For ever full in view ;  
 And in the truth of thy commands,  
 My path I still pursue.
6. My hands already washed clean,  
 Mine innocence to make ;  
 And so prepar'd will I be seen,  
 Thine Eucharist to take.
- Full. 12. My steadfast foot I firmly fix,  
 And will maintain my ground ;  
 And with the congregation mix,  
 Thy glory to resound.

DUPUIS.



FOR ASH-WEDNESDAY.

PSALM XXXVIII.

1. PUT me not to rebuke, O LORD, in thine Full.  
anger : neither chasten me in thy heavy  
displeasure.
2. For thine arrows stick fast in me : and  
thy hand presseth me sore.
3. There is no health in my flesh, because 2 Trebles.  
of thy displeasure : neither is there any  
rest in my bones, by reason of my sin.
4. For my wickednesses are gone over my Treble.  
head : and are like a sore burden too 2 C.T.B.  
heavy for me to bear.

XXXIX. 8. And now, LORD, what is my Full.  
hope : truly my hope is even in thee.

DUPUIS.

Set Verse by GREENE, and the three first Verses full by  
CROFT.



BY DR. S. ARNOLD.

---

# PSALM CXVIII.

Full. 1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for  
he is gracious : and his mercy endureth  
for ever.

Tenor. CXVI. 2. He hath inclined his ear to me :  
therefore will I call upon him as long as  
I live.

Treble. 3. The snares of death compassed me  
round about : and the pains of hell gat  
hold upon me.

4. I found trouble and heaviness, and I  
called upon the Name of the LORD.

LV. 1. O LORD, hear my prayer : and  
hide not thyself from my petition.

CXVI. 4. O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver  
my soul.

Solo Bass and Full. CXLVII. 7. Sing praises unto God the  
LORD : sing praises unto him with the  
voice of thanksgiving : sing praises unto  
our God.

Hallelujah. Amen.



BY DR. EDMUND AYRTON.

PSALM LXXI.

17. THY righteousness, O GOD, is very Full.  
high: and great things are they that  
thou hast done; O GOD, who is like  
unto thee!

18. O what great troubles and adversities C.T.B.  
hast thou shewed me! and yet didst thou  
turn and refresh me: yea and broughtest  
me from the deep of the earth again.

19. Thou hast brought me to great honour:  
and comforted me on every side.

20. Therefore will I praise thee, and thy  
faithfulness, O GOD, playing upon an  
instrument of music:

Unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O 2Trebles.  
thou Holy One of *Israel*.

21. My lips shall be fain when I sing unto  
thee: and so will my soul whom thou  
hast delivered.

22. My tongue also shall talk of thy righte- Full.  
ousness all the day long: for they are  
confounded and brought to shame that  
seek to do me evil.



## PSALM LXXXVI.

1. Bow down thine ear, O LORD, and  
hear me : for I am poor and in misery.
- 2 Trebles. 4. Comfort the soul of thy servant :
2. O save thy servant, who putteth his trust  
in thee :
4. For unto thee do I lift my up soul.
- 5 Voices. 16. O turn thee then unto me, and have  
mercy upon me :
- Verse and Full. 15. For thou, O LORD, art full of com-  
passion and mercy : long suffering, plen-  
teous in goodness and truth.

AYRTON.



BY DR. THEODORE AYLWARD.

PSALM LXXVII.

1. I WILL cry unto GOD with my voice: Full.  
even unto GOD will I cry with my voice,  
and he shall hearken unto me.
3. When I am in heaviness, I will think C. T. B.  
upon GOD: when my heart is vexed, I  
will complain.
5. I have considered the days of old: and Full.  
the years that are past.



## PSALM LXXXIV.

- Full. 1. O HOW amiable are thy dwellings : thou  
LORD of Hosts !
- 2 Trebles. 2. My soul hath a desire and longing to  
enter into the courts of the LORD : my  
heart and my flesh rejoice in the living  
GOD.
- Full. 4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy house :  
they will be alway praising thee.
- AYLWARD.

Set also full by RICHARDSON.



BY MR. R. GUISE.



PSALM CXLIII.

7. HEAR me, O LORD, for my spirit Full.  
waxeth faint: hide not thy face from  
me, lest I be like unto them that go  
down into the pit.
8. O let me hear thy loving kindness early 2 Trebles.  
in the morning, for in thee is my trust;  
shew me the way that I should walk  
in, for I lift up my soul unto thee.  
Shew me the way, &c. Full.



BY MR. JOSEPH CORFE.

PSALM XXI.

Full. 1. THE king shall rejoice in thy strength,  
O LORD: exceeding glad shall he be of  
thy salvation.

Verse. 5. His honour is great in thy salvation:  
C. T. B. glory and great worship shalt thou lay  
upon him.

2 Trebles. 7. And why? because the king putteth his  
trust in the LORD: and in the mercy of  
the Most Highest he shall not miscarry.

Verse and Full 13. Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own  
strength: so will we sing and praise thy

Hallelujah. Amen.



BY MR. MARSH.

---

COLLECT

FOR QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

O LORD, who hast taught us that all our doings without charity are nothing worth; send thy Holy Ghost, and pour into our hearts that most excellent gift of charity, the very bond of peace and of all virtues; without which whosoever liveth is counted dead before thee: grant this for thine only Son JESUS CHRIST's sake. Amen.



## PSALM CVII.

## PART I.

- Full. 1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD for he  
is gracious : and his mercy endureth for  
ever.
- Treble. 2. Let them give thanks whom the LORD  
hath redeemed : and delivered from the  
hand of the enemy.
4. They went astray in the wilderness out  
of the way : and found no city to dwell  
in ;
- 2 Trebles. 5. Hungry and thirsty : their soul fainted  
in them.
- Verse. 6. So they cried unto the LORD in their  
4 Voices. trouble : and he delivered them from  
their distress.
- Treble. 7. He led them forth by the right way :  
that they might go to the city where  
they dwelt.
- Full. 8. O that men would therefore praise the  
LORD for his goodness : and declare the  
wonders that he doeth for the children  
of men !



## PART II.

9. For he satisfieth the empty soul : and Tenor.  
    filleteth the hungry soul with goodness.
10. Such as sit in darkness and the shadow 2 Tenors.  
    of death : being fast bound in misery and  
    iron.
11. Because they rebelled against the  
    words of the LORD : and lightly re-  
    garded the counsel of the Most Highest.
12. He also brought down their heart Tenor.  
    through heaviness : they fell down and  
    there was none to help them.
13. So when they cried unto the LORD in 4 Voices.  
    their trouble : he delivered them out of  
    their distress.
14. For he brought them out of darkness Tenor:  
    and from the shadow of death : and  
    brake their bonds in sunder.
15. O that men would therefore praise the Full.  
    LORD, &c.



## PART III.

- Con. 16. For he hath broken the gates of brass :  
and smitten the bars of iron in sunder.
17. Foolish men are plagued for their offence, and because of their wickedness.
18. Their soul abhorred all manner of meat : and they were even hard at death's door.
- C. T. B. 19. So when they cried, &c.
- Con. 20. He sent his word and healed them :  
and they were saved from their destruction.
- Full. 21. O that men would therefore praise the  
LORD, &c.



## PART IV.

23. All they that go down to the sea in Bass.  
ships : and occupy their business in great  
waters ;
24. These men see the works of the LORD :  
and his wonders in the deep.
25. For at his word the stormy wind aris-  
eth ; which lifteth up the waves thereof.
26. They are carried up to the heaven,  
and down again to the deep.
27. Their soul melteth away because of  
the trouble.
28. So when they cry unto the LORD, &c. 4 Voices.
29. For he maketh the storm to cease : so Bass.  
that the waves thereof are still.
30. Then are they glad, because they are 4 Voices.  
at rest : and so he bringeth them unto  
the haven where they would be.
31. O that men would therefore praise the Full.  
LORD for his goodness : and declare the  
wonders that he doeth for the children  
of men !
22. That they would offer unto him the  
sacrifice of thanksgiving : and tell out his  
works with gladness.

MARSH.

N.B. The foregoing Anthem may be shortened by leaving  
out either of the two middle Parts.







**FULL**  
**ANTHEMS.**







## FULL ANTHEMS.

---

BY KING HENRY VIII.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

O LORD the Maker of all things,  
We pray thee now in this evening,  
To defend us through thy mercy,  
From all deceit of our enemies :  
Let us neither deluded be,  
Good LORD, with dream or fantasy,  
Our hearts waking in thee thou keep,  
That we in sin fall not on sleep.  
O Father, through thy blessed Son,  
Grant us this our petition ;  
To whom with the Holy Ghost always,  
In heaven and earth be laud and praise.



BY MR. THOMAS TALLIS,  
*Organist to King Henry VIII. King Edward VI.  
Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

I CALL and cry to thee, O LORD,  
Give ear unto my plaint :  
Bow down thine eyes, and mark my heavy  
    plight,  
And how my soul doth faint :  
For I have many ways offended thee.  
Forget my wickedness, O LORD, I beseech  
    thee.

---

O LORD, give thy Holy Spirit into our  
hearts, and lighten our understanding, that  
we may dwell in the fear of thy Name all  
the days of our life, and may know thee  
the only true GOD, and JESUS CHRIST  
whom thou hast sent.

TALLIS.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM C.

1. ALL people that on earth do dwell,  
Sing to the LORD with chearful voice,  
Him serve with fear, his praise forth tell,  
Come ye before him and rejoice.
2. The LORD ye know is GOD indeed,  
Without our aid he did us make ;  
We are his flock, he doth us feed,  
And for his sheep he doth us take.
3. O enter then his gates with praise,  
Approach with joy his courts unto ;  
Praise laud and bless his Name always,  
For it is seemly so to do.
4. For why ? the LORD our GOD is good,  
His mercy is for ever sure ;  
His truth hath always firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.

TALLIS.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

2 CHRON. VI.

19. HEAR the voice and prayer of thy servants which they make before thee this day :
20. That thine eyes may be open towards this house day and night, ever towards this place of which thou hast said, my Name shall be there.
21. And when thou hearest, have mercy upon them.

TALLIS.



BY DR. CHRISTOPHER TYE,  
*Organist to King Edward VI.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXX.

1. I WILL exalt thee, O LORD, for thou hast defended me : and not suffered mine enemies to have their pleasure upon me.
2. O LORD my GOD, I have cried unto thee : and thou hast healed me.
3. LORD, thou hast brought my soul out of hell : thou hast preserved me from them that descend into the pit.



## PSALM XXX.

## PART II.

4. SING unto the LORD, ye that are his saints: and give thanks for a remembrance of his holiness.
11. The LORD hath heard me, and hath taken mercy upon me: the LORD is made my helper.
12. Thou hast turned my sorrow into joy; thou hast put off my sackcloth, and hast compassed me with gladness: that my glory may sing to thee without grief.
13. O LORD my GOD, I shall evermore give thanks to thee.

Tye.



BY MR. WILLIAM BIRD.

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

A PRAYER.

O LORD, turn thy wrath away from us for thy mercy's sake; call to mind no more, O our GOD, our former sins and wickednesses; look down with thy merciful eyes, and see we be thy people and thy pasture sheep.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM LXXXI.

1. SING we merrily unto GOD our strength :  
make a cheerful noise unto the GOD of  
*Jacob*.
2. Take the psalm, bring hither the tabret :  
the merry harp with the lute.
3. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon :  
even in the time appointed, and upon  
our solemn feast-day.
4. For this was made a statute for *Israel* :  
and a law of the GOD of *Jacob*.

BIRD.



By MR. RICHARD FARRANT,

*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel Royal to Queen  
Elizabeth.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXV.

5. CALL to remembrance, O LORD, thy tender mercies: and thy loving kindnesses, which have been ever of old.
6. O remember not the sins and offences of my youth: but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O LORD, for thy goodness.

Set full with Verse by NARES and BATTISHELL.



## A PRAYER.

HIDE not thou thy face from us, O LORD, and cast not off thy servants in thy displeasure: for we confess our sins unto thee, and hide not our unrighteousness.

For thy mercy's sake, deliver us from all our sins.

FARRANT.

Set full with Verse by ALDRICH, and Verse by NARES.

---

## A PRAYER.

LORD, for thy tender mercy's sake lay not our sins to our charge, but forgive that is past, and give us grace to amend our sinful life: to decline from sin and incline to virtue, that we may walk in a perfect heart before thee now and evermore.

FARRANT.



BY MR. EDMUND HOOPER,

*Organist to King James I.*

---

ACTS X.

42. BEHOLD, it is CHRIST, which was ordained by GOD, to be the judge of the quick and the dead.
43. To him give all the prophets witness, that through his Name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of their sins.



BY DR. ORLANDO GIBBONS,

*Organist and Composer to King James I. and King  
Charles I.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

## MATTHEW XXI.

9. *HOSANNA* to the Son of *David*: blessed is he that cometh in the Name of the LORD.

MARK xi. 10. Blessed be the King of *Israel*, blessed be the King that cometh in the Name of the LORD.

LUKE xix. 38. Peace in heaven, and glory in the highest places; Hosanna in the highest heavens.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XXIV.

9. LIFT up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors : and the King of glory shall come in.
8. 10. Who is the King of glory ? It is the LORD, strong and mighty : even the LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory.

GIBBONS.

Set also by KING.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XLVII.

PART I.

1. O CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto GOD with the voice of melody.
2. For the LORD is high, and to be feared : he is the great King of all the earth.



3. He shall subdue the people under us :  
and the nations under our feet.
4. He shall choose out an heritage for us :  
even the worship of *Jacob*, whom he  
loved.

Set Verse by CROFT, LOCK, and ROGERS ; and full by  
GREENE.

---

PART II.

5. GOD is gone up with a merry noise :  
and the LORD with the sound of the  
trumpet.
6. O sing praises, sing praises unto our  
GOD : O sing praises, sing praises to the  
LORD the King.
7. For GOD is the King of all the earth :  
sing ye praises with understanding.
8. GOD reigneth over the heathen : GOD  
sitteth upon his holy seat.
9. GOD, which is highly exalted, doth  
defend the earth, as it were with a  
shield.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son  
and to the Holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and  
ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

GIBBONS.

Set also by TUCKER.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

COLLECT

FOR THE THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, mercifully look upon our infirmities; and in all our dangers and necessities stretch forth thy right hand to help and defend us, through JESUS CHRIST our LORD.

Amen.

GIBBONS.



BY DR. WILLIAM CHILD,

*Organist to King Charles I. King Charles II. King  
James II. King William and Queen Mary, and  
Organist of St. George's Chapel at Windsor.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXI.

6. O LORD, grant the King a long life :  
that his years may endure throughout  
all generations.
7. He shall dwell before GOD for ever : O  
prepare thy loving mercy and faithful-  
ness, that they may preserve him.
- CXXXII. 19. As for his enemies, clothe  
them with shame : but upon himself let  
his crown flourish. Hallelujah.

Set full with Verse for two Trebles by NARES and CROFT,  
and Verse by SMITH.



## PSALM XLVII.

1. O CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto GOD with the voice of melody.
2. For the LORD is high and to be feared : he is the great King upon all the earth.
3. He shall subdue the people under us : and the nations under our feet.
4. He shall choose out an heritage for us : even the worship of *Jacob*, whom he loved.

CHILD.

Set full by GREENE ; and Verse by LOCK, ROGERS,  
and CROFT. :



BY DR. BENJAMIN ROGERS,  
*late Organist of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

---

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXXXIV.

1. BEHOLD now, praise the LORD : O ye servants of the LORD ;
2. Ye that by night do stand in the house of the LORD :
3. Lift up your hands in the sanctuary : and praise the LORD.
4. The LORD that made heaven and earth : give thee blessing out of *Sion*. Halle-lujah.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXIX.

PART V.

1. TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes: and I shall keep it unto the end.
2. Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law: yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.
3. Make me to go in the path of thy commandments: for therein is my desire.
4. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies: and not to covetousness.
8. Behold, my delight is in thy commandments: O quicken me in thy righteousness.

ROGEES.

Set alternate Verse and Chorus by BIRD.



BY MR. WILLIAM TUCKER,

*one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel to King Charles II.  
&c.*



PSALM CV.

1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, and  
call upon his Name: tell the people  
what things he hath done for us.
2. O let your songs be of him, and praise  
him: and let your talking be of all his  
wondrous works.
3. Rejoice in his holy Name: let the heart  
of them rejoice that seek the LORD.

Set Verse by CROFT and HAYES.



BY DR. JOHN BLOW.

IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM XX.

1. THE LORD hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the GOD of *Jacob* defend thee.
2. Send thee help from the sanctuary : and strengthen thee out of *Sion*.
3. Remember all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt-sacrifice.
4. Grant thee thy heart's desire : and fulfil all thy mind.

Set Verse by NARES.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

## PSALM XXII.

1. MY GOD, my GOD, look upon me;  
why hast thou forsaken me: and art so  
far from my health, and from the words  
of my complaint?
2. O my GOD, I cry unto thee in the day-  
time, and thou hearest not: and in the  
night-season also I take no rest.
3. And thou continuest holy: O thou wor-  
ship of *Israel*.
1. My GOD, my GOD, &c.

BLOW.

Set full with Verse by REYNOLDS.



BY MR. ADRIAN BATTEN,

*of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, in the Reign of  
Kings Charles I. and II.*



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CVI.

45. DELIVER us, O LORD our GOD, and  
gather us from among the heathen : that  
we may give thanks unto thy holy Name,  
and make our boast of thy praise.

46. Blessed be the LORD GOD, of *Israel*,  
from everlasting, and world without end :  
and let all the people say, Amen.

Set also by ORLANDO GIBBONS, divided into two Anthems,  
1st and 2d Part.



## PSALM LXX.

1. HASTE thee, O GOD, to deliver me :  
make haste to help me, O LORD.
2. Let them be ashamed and confounded  
that seek after my soul.
3. Let them for their reward be soon  
brought to shame : that cry over me,  
there, there !
4. But let all those that seek thee, be joyful  
and glad in thee : and let all such as  
delight in thy salvation, say alway, the  
LORD be praised. Amen.

BATTEN.

Set full with Verse by ROSINGRAVE.



BY THE REV. DR. CREYGHTON.




IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

LUKE XV.

18. I WILL arise, and go to my Father,  
and will say, Father, I have sinned  
against heaven, and before thee,  
19. And am no more worthy to be called  
thy Son.



BY MR. PURCELL.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXXX.

4. O LORD GOD of Hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth ?
5. Thou feedest them with the bread of tears : and givest them plenteousness of tears to drink.
6. Thou hast made us a very strife unto our neighbours : and our enemies laugh us to scorn.
7. Turn us again thou GOD of Hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.
18. And so will we not go back from thee : O let us live, and we shall call upon thy Name.



BY THE REV. DR. ALDRICH.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CVI.

1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he is gracious : and his mercy endureth for ever. Hallelujah.

Set also by KING.



FROM THE ITALIAN OF PALESTRINA.

IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXVII.

1. O PRAISE the LORD, all ye heathen :  
praise him, all ye nations.
2. For his merciful kindness is ever more  
and more towards us : and the truth of  
the LORD endureth for ever.

Hallelujah.

ALDRICH.

Set also by ARNOLD, BATTEN, GOLDWIN and  
KELWAY.



BY MR. JEREMIAH CLARK.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM CXLVII.

12. PRAISE the LORD, O *Jerusalem*:  
praise thy GOD, O *Sion*.

ISA. xlix. 23. For kings shall be thy  
nursing fathers: and queens thy nursing  
mothers.

PSAL. xlviii. 7. As we have heard, so have  
we seen in the city of our GOD: GOD  
upholdeth the same for ever.

XXI. 13. Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine  
own strength: so will we sing and praise  
thy power. Hallelujah.



BY DR. WILLIAM CROFT.



IN DR. BOYCE'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LXXII.

1. GIVE the King thy judgments, O  
GOD: and thy righteousness unto the  
King's son.
2. Then shall he judge thy people accord-  
ing unto right: and defend the poor.
3. The mountains also shall bring peace:  
and the little hills righteousness unto the  
people.
5. They shall fear thee as long as the sun  
and moon endureth; from one genera-  
tion to another.
7. In his time shall the righteous flourish:  
yea, and abundance of peace, so long  
as the moon endureth.
8. His dominion shall be also from the one  
sea to the other: and from the flood  
unto the world's end.
18. Blessed be the LORD GOD, even the  
GOD of *Israel*: which only doeth won-  
drous things;



19. And blessed be the Name of his Majesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty. Amen, Amen.

Set also by Borce.



By MR. THOMAS KELWAY,  
*late Organist of the Cathedral Church of Chichester.*



## PSALM CXV.

1. NOT unto us, O LORD, but unto thy  
Name give the praise: for thy loving  
mercy and for thy truth's sake.



## PSALM XXV.

1. UNTO thee, O LORD, will I lift up my soul, my GOD I have put my trust in thee : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.
2. For all they that hope in thee shall not be ashamed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be put to confusion.
3. Shew me thy ways, O LORD : and teach me in thy paths.
4. Lead me forth in thy truth and learn me, for thou art the GOD of my salvation : in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

KELWAY.



BY MR. CHARLES KING.

---

PSALM XXX.

11. HEAR, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.
12. Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness.
13. Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise without ceasing: O my GOD, I will give thanks unto thee for ever. Hallelujah.

Set also by GREENE for Contratenor and Tenor.



## PSALM XXV.

1. UNTO thee, O LORD, will I lift up my soul: my GOD, I have put my trust in thee, O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.  
KING.



## PSALM XLII.

Version BRADY and TATE.

1. As pants the hart for cooling streams,  
When heated in the chace:  
So longs my soul for thee, O GOD,  
And thy refreshing grace.
2. For thee, my GOD, the living GOD,  
My thirsty soul doth pine:  
O when shall I behold thy face,  
Thou Majesty Divine.  
KING.



BY DR. WILLIAM BOYCE.



IN DR. ARNOLD'S COLLECTION.

PSALM LIV.


1. SAVE me, O GOD, for thy Name's sake :  
and avenge me in thy strength.
2. Hear my prayer, O GOD : and hearken  
unto the words of my mouth.
3. For strangers are risen up against me :  
and tyrants which have not GOD before  
their eyes, seek after my soul.



BY DR. PHILIP HAYES.



PSALM CXLV.

1. I WILL magnify thee, O GOD, my King : and I will praise thy Name for ever and ever.
  2. Every day will I give thanks unto thee : and praise thy Name for ever and ever.
- 

PSALM XX.

1. THE LORD hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the GOD of *Jacob* defend thee. Amen.

P. HAYES.



BY DR. THOMAS SANDERS DUPUIS.



· COLLECT

FOR THE SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

LORD, we pray thee, that thy grace may always prevent and follow us; and make us continually to be given to all good works, through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.



## A PRAYER.

O GOD, whose nature and property is ever to have mercy and to forgive, receive our humble petitions ; and though we be tied and bound with the chain of our sins, yet let the pitifulness of thy great mercy loose us, for the honour of JESUS CHRIST, our Mediator and Advocate. Amen.

DUPUIS.

Set also by BELLAMY.



## PSALM XIII.

6. I WILL sing of the LORD, because he hath dealt so lovingly with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the LORD most Highest.

DUPUIS.



BY DR. S. ARNOLD.

---

PSALM CXXXV.

19. PRAISE the LORD ye house of *Israel*: praise the LORD ye house of *Aaron*.  
20. Praise the LORD, ye house of *Levi*: ye that fear the LORD, praise the LORD.  
21. Praised be the LORD out of *Sion*: who dwelleth at *Jerusalem*.
- 

PSALM CXLV.

10. ALL thy works praise thee, O LORD: and thy saints give thanks unto thee.  
11. They shew the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power;  
12. That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy kingdom: might be known unto men.



13. Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

ARNOLD.



PSALM XVIII.

47. THE LORD liveth, and blessed be my strong helper: and praised be the God of my salvation. Hallelujah.

ARNOLD.



## PSALM XLVI.

1. GOD is our hope and strength : a very present help in trouble.  
11. The LORD of Hosts is with us : the GOD of *Jacob* is our refuge. Amen.

ARNOLD.

## PSALM LXIX.

31. I WILL praise the Name of GOD with a song : and magnify it with thanksgiving.  
35. Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth therein. Amen.

ARNOLD.



## PSALM XC.

12. O TEACH us to number our days:  
that we may apply our hearts unto  
wisdom.
16. Shew thy servants thy work: and  
their children thy glory.
17. And the glorious majesty of the LORD  
our GOD be upon us: O prosper thou  
our handy work.

ARNOLD.

## PSALM CXLIX.

1. O SING unto the LORD a new song:  
let the congregation of saints praise  
him.
2. Let *Israel* rejoice in him that made  
him: and let the children of *Sion* be  
joyful in their King. Hallelujah.


ARNOLD.



BY DR. EDMUND AYRTON.



PSALM XXV.

1. UNTO thee, O LORD, will I lift up my soul; O my GOD, let not mine enemies triumph over me.
  2. All they that hope in thee shall never be ashamed.
  1. I put my trust in thee, O LORD: therefore let me not be confounded.
- 

PSALM XCV.

- Full. 6. O COME let us worship and fall down, and kneel before the LORD our Maker.
3. For the LORD is a great GOD, and a great King above all gods.

AYRTON.



## APPENDIX.







## APPENDIX.

---

### MARTIN LUTHER'S HYMN.

Solo and Chorus.

GREAT GOD! what do I see and hear!  
The end of things created.  
The Judge of mankind doth appear,  
On clouds of glory seated.

The trumpet sounds, the graves restore  
The dead which they contained before,  
Prepare my soul to meet Him!

---

*Composed for the Thanksgiving (upon the Victory at Audenarde,) August 19, 1708, and sung at St. Paul's Cathedral.*

THE WORDS APPOINTED BY QUEEN ANNE.

---

### PSALM XXXIV.

Contratenor, Tenor, Bass.

1. I WILL alway give thanks unto the Verse and  
LORD: his praise shall ever be in my Chorus.  
mouth.



- Con. 2. My soul shall make her boast in the  
LORD : the humble shall hear thereof,  
and be glad.
- Bass and 3. O praise the LORD with me : and let us  
Con. magnify his Name together.
- Bass. 4. I sought the LORD and he heard me :  
yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.
- Verse and 1. I will alway, &c. Hallelujah.  
Chorus.

CROFT.

## PSALM LXVIII.

Solo, Contratenor and Quartett.

32. SING unto GOD, O ye kingdoms of the  
earth : O sing praises unto the LORD.

- Chorus. ISAIAH XII. VER. 5. Cry out and shout,  
thou inhabitant of Zion : for great is the  
Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

CROFT.

BY MR. JOHN WELDON.

## PSALM CXLVII.

Fall.

1. O PRAISE the LORD, for it is a good  
thing to sing praises unto our GOD : yea,  
a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be  
thankful.
5. Great is the LORD, and great is his  
power : yea, and his wisdom is infinite.



## PSALM CL.

Full.

1. O PRAISE GOD in his holiness : praise him in the firmament of his power.
2. Praise him in his noble acts : praise him according to his excellent greatness.
3. Praise him in the sound of the trumpet : Verse, praise him upon the lute and harp. 2 Trebles.
4. Praise him in the cymbals and dances : praise him upon the strings and pipe.
6. Let every thing that hath breath praise Chorus. the LORD.

WELDON.



FROM THE ORATORIO OF  
JUDAS MACCABEUS.

Two Trebles.

O NEVER, never bow we down,  
To the rude stock, or sculptured stone,  
But ever worship Israel's God,  
Obedient to his awful nod.

We never, never, will bow down, Chorus.  
To the rude stock, or sculptured stone.  
We worship God, and God alone.

G. F. HANDEL.



## FUNERAL ANTHEM.

WHEN the ear heard him, then it blessed him; and when the eye saw him, it gave witness of him.

He delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that had none to help him.

Kindness, meekness, and comfort were in his tongue: if there was any virtue, and if there was any praise, he thought on those things.

His body is buried in peace, but his name liveth evermore.

G. F. HANDEL.

---

BY DR. BOYCE.

---

1 KINGS VIII.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

13. I HAVE surely built thee an house to dwell in, a settled place for thee to abide in for ever.

27. But will GOD indeed dwell on the earth? Behold, the heaven, and heaven



of heavens cannot contain thee ; how much less this house that I have builded !

28. Yet have thou respect unto the prayer Con.  
of thy servant, O LORD my GOD, that  
thine eyes may be open toward this  
house night and day, even toward the  
place of which thou hast said, My name  
shall be there.

30. And hearken thou to the supplication 3 Voices.  
of thy servant, and of thy people Israel,  
when they shall pray toward this place,  
and hear thou in Heaven thy dwelling-  
place ; and when thou hearest, forgive.

37. If there be in the land famine, if Tenor.  
there be pestilence, whatsoever plague,  
whatsoever sickness, there be :

38. What prayer and supplication soever  
be made by any man, or by all thy  
people Israel, which shall know every  
man the plague of his own heart, and  
spread forth his hands toward this house :  
Then hear thou in heaven, thy dwelling- 3 Voices.  
place, hear and forgive.

CHAP. IX. VER. 3. And the LORD said Bass.  
unto Solomon, I have heard thy prayer,  
I have hallowed this house which thou  
hast built, to put my Name there for  
ever ; and mine eyes and mine heart  
shall be there perpetually. Amen.

Hallelujah. Chorus.



## PSALM XLI.

Tenor and Bass.

1. BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and needy: the LORD shall deliver him in the time of trouble.
2. The LORD preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth:
3. The LORD comfort him when he lieth sick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.
12. And when I am in my health, thou upholdest me: and shalt set me before thy face for ever. Hallelujah.

BOYCE.

Set also by PURCELL.

## PSALM XV.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. LORD, who shall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who shall rest upon thy holy hill?
2. Even he, that leadeth an uncorrupt life: and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.



3. He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour : and hath not slandered his neighbour.
4. He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the LORD.
5. He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappointeth him not : though it were to his own hindrance.
6. He that hath not given his money upon usury : nor taken reward against the innocent.
7. Whoso doeth these things : shall never fall. Chorus.  
BOYCE.

---

## PSALM XCIX.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. THE LORD is King, be the people never 3 Voices.  
so impatient : he sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never so unquiet.
- JEREMIAH XLVII. VER. 6. O thou sword Bass.  
of the LORD, put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and be still.
- PSALM XX. VER. 7. Some put their trust 3 Voices.  
in chariots, and some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the LORD our God.
- PSALM CXLVII. VER. 14. He maketh Con.  
peace in thy borders :



PSALM XLVI. VER. 9. And maketh wars  
to cease in all the world.

Verse and Chorus. PSALM CVII. VER. 31. O that men would  
therefore praise the LORD for his good-  
ness: and declare the wonders that he  
doeth for the children of men!

32. That they would exalt him also in the  
congregation of the people: and praise  
him in the seat of the elders!  
Hallelujah.

BOYCE.

### PSALM CIII.

Contratenor and Bass.

8. THE LORD is full of compassion and  
mercy: long-suffering, and of great  
goodness.

9. He will not alway be chiding: neither  
keepeth he his anger for ever.

Bass. 13. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own  
children: even so is the LORD merciful  
unto them that fear him.

Con. and Bass. 19. The LORD hath prepared his seat in  
heaven: and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20. O praise the LORD, ye angels of his, ye  
that excel in strength: ye that fulfil his  
commandment, and hearken unto the  
voice of his words. Hallelujah.

BOYCE.



## PSALM CXII.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

1. BLESSED is the man that feareth the LORD: he hath great delight in his commandments.
2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful shall be blessed.
3. Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.
6. He shall never be moved: the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.
7. He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the LORD.

BOYCE.

Set also by PURCELL for three Voices.

## PSALM XXII.

Treble, Contratenor, Tenor, and two Bases.

23. O PRAISE the LORD, ye that fear him: Con.
24. For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate of the poor: he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called unto him he heard him.



- Treble. 26. The poor shall eat and be satisfied :  
they that seek after the LORD shall  
praise him.
- 5 Voices. 27. All the ends of the world shall re-  
member themselves, and be turned unto  
the LORD : and all the kindreds of the  
nations shall worship before him.
- Chorus. 28. For the kingdom is the LORD'S : and  
he is the governor among the people :  
Hallelujah. Amen.

BOYCE.

## PSALM XIX.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

- 3 Voices. 1. THE heavens declare the glory of GOD :  
and the firmament sheweth his handy  
work.
- 3 Voices. 2. One day telleth another : and one night  
certifieth another.
3. There is neither speech nor language :  
but their voices are heard among them.
- Con. 4. Their sound is gone out into all lands :  
and their words into the ends of the  
world.
- Bass. 5. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the  
sun : which cometh forth as a bride-  
groom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth  
as a giant to run his course.



REVELATIONS XV. VER. 3. Great and Chorus.  
marvellous are thy works, LORD GOD  
Almighty ; just and true are thy ways,  
thou King of saints !

REVELATIONS IV. VER. 11. Thou art  
worthy, O LORD, to receive glory, and  
honour, and power : for thou hast cre-  
ated all things, and for thy pleasure they  
are and were created. Hallelujah.  
BOYCE.

---

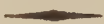
## REVELATIONS XV.

3. GREAT and marvellous are thy works, Verse,  
LORD GOD Almighty ; just and true are <sup>4 Voices</sup>  
thy ways thou King of saints ! and Chor.
4. Who shall not fear thee, O LORD, and  
glorify thy Name ? for thou only art holy.  
All nations shall come and worship be-  
fore thee, for thy judgments are made  
manifest. Hallelujah.

BOYCE.



BY DR. WILLIAM HAYES.



PSALM LXXXVI.

- Full. 1. Bow down thine ear, O LORD, and  
hear me : for I am poor, and in misery.
- 2Trebles. 3. Be merciful unto me, O LORD : for I  
will call daily upon thee.
4. Comfort the soul of thy servant : for  
unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my  
soul.
5. For thou, LORD, art good and gracious :  
and of great mercy unto all them that  
call upon thee.
- Chorus. 12. I will thank thee, O LORD my GOD,  
with all my heart : and will praise thy  
Name for evermore, for thy great mercy  
towards me. Hallelujah. Amen.



## PSALM CXLV.

## NEW VERSION.

Solo Treble.

THE LORD is good, fresh acts of grace  
 His pity still supplies,  
 His anger moves with slowest pace,  
 His willing mercy flies.

By angels in heaven of every degree,      Chorus,  
 And saints upon earth, all praise be addrest,  
 To GOD in three Persons, one GOD ever  
 blest,  
 As it has been, now is, and always shall be.

The longing of the poor and meek,      Solo.  
 His goodness will supply;  
 He will revive their fainting hopes,  
 Who on his strength rely.

Whate'er our various wants require,  
 With open hand he gives,  
 And so fulfils the just desire  
 Of every thing that lives.

Therefore will we the righteous ways      2 Voices.  
 Of Providence proclaim,  
 Will sing the praise of GOD most high,  
 And celebrate his Name.

By angels in heaven, &c.      Chorus repeated.

HAYES.



## PSALM XCVI.

- Full. 9. O WORSHIP the LORD in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of him.
- 3 Voices. 10. Tell it out among the Heathen, that  
C. T. B. the LORD is King: and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved; and how that he shall judge the people righteously.
- Full. 11. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is:

HAYES.

## PSALM CXIX.

Treble and Tenor.

12. BLESSED art thou, O LORD: O teach me thy statutes.
9. Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? Even by ruling himself after thy word.
10. With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy commandments.
- Solo. 13. With my lips have I been telling of all the judgments of thy mouth.
- 3 Voices. 16. My delight shall be in thy statutes,  
and Chor. and I will not forget thy word.

HAYES.



## PSALM CXLV.

3. GREAT is the LORD, and marvellous, Full.  
worthy to be praised : there is no end of  
his greatness.
4. One generation shall praise thy works Verse and  
unto another, and declare thy power. Chorus.  
Amen.

HAYES.

## PSALM CXLV.

20. THE LORD preserveth all them that Full.  
love him : but scattereth abroad all the  
ungodly.
21. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Verse and  
LORD : and let all flesh give thanks unto Chorus.  
his holy Name for ever and ever.

HAYES.

## PSALM LXXIX.

Full.

1. LORD, how long wilt thou be angry ?
8. O remember not our old sins, but have  
mercy upon us, for we are come to great  
misery.



9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for the glory of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name's sake.

HAYES.

---

BY MR. JONATHAN BATTISHALL,

*Organist of Christ Church.*

---

PSALM CXXIII.

- Full. 1. UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens !
- C.T.B. PSALM CXIX. VER. 117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : yea, my delight shall be ever in thy statutes.
- Chorus. PSALM LV. VER. 1. Hear my prayer, O GOD, and hide not thyself from my petition.



FROM THE ORATORIO OF  
THE CREATION.

THE heavens are telling the glory of GOD, Full.  
The wonder of his works displays the firmament.

To-day that is coming speaks it to-day, Verse and  
The night that is past to following night. Chorus.  
In all the land resounds the word,  
Never unperceived, ever understood.

The heavens, &c.

HAYDN.

---

---

BY MR. C. J. DARE,

*Organist of Hereford Cathedral.*

---

PSALM XVIII.

2. I WILL call upon the LORD, which is Full.  
worthy to be praised : so shall I be safe  
from mine enemies.



- Verse and 6. So shall he hear my voice out of his  
Chorus. holy temple : and my complaint shall  
come before him, it shall enter even into  
his ears.
9. He bowed the heavens also and came  
down : and it was dark under his feet.
10. He rode upon the cherubim and did  
fly : he came flying upon the wings of  
the wind.

---

BY MR. SCOTT,

*Organist of Spanish Town, Jamaica.*

---

## PSALM CXLVII.

- Full. 12. PRAISE the LORD, O *Jerusalem* :  
praise thy God, O *Sion*.
- Verse. CXLVIII. 1. Praise him, all ye angels :  
5 Voices. praise him, all ye his host.
2. Praise him, sun and moon : praise him  
all ye stars and light.
- Chorus. CVII. 8. O that men would therefore  
praise the LORD for his goodness : and  
declare the wonders that he doeth for  
the children of men.



## ARRANGED FROM JOMELLI.

## LUKE II. VER. 14.

## HALLELUJAH.

Glory to GOD in the highest, and peace  
on earth ; good will towards men.

MATT. XXI. 9. Hosanna to the Son of  
David ! Blessed is he that cometh in the  
Name of the LORD. Behold thy King  
cometh unto thee.

ZECH. IX. 9. Rejoice greatly, O daugh-  
ter of Sion : shout, O daughter of Jeru-  
salem.

ISAIAH IX. 6. For unto us a child is  
born, unto us a Son is given : and his  
name shall be called Wonderful, Coun-  
sellor, the everlasting Father, Prince of  
Peace, the mighty GOD !

Hallelujah. Amen.

CORFE.



BY DR. JOHN BECKWITH,

*late Organist of the Cathedral Church, Norwich.*

### ECCLESIASTICUS XLIII.

Contratenor, Tenor and Bass.

29. THE LORD is very great and terrible,  
marvellous in his power.

28. He is great above all his works.

Bass.

11. Look upon the rainbow, and praise  
him that made it: beautiful it is in the  
brightness thereof.

12. It compasseth the heavens with a  
glorious circle, and the hands of the  
Most High have bended it.

Treble or  
Contra-  
tenor.

13. He maketh the snow to fall apace, and  
sendeth swiftly the lightning of his judg-  
ment;

19. The hoar frost also he poureth on the  
ground, and the eye marvelleth at the  
beauty of the whiteness thereof.

3 Voices.

20. When the cold north wind bloweth,  
and the water is congealed into ice, it is  
cloathed as with a breast-plate.

ROMANS XI. 33. O how unsearchable are  
his judgments, and his ways past finding  
out.



ECCLUS. XLIII. 16. At his sight the Chorus.  
mountains are shaken, and at his will  
the south wind bloweth.

17. The northern storm, the noise of his  
thunder, and the whirlwind, make the  
earth tremble.

PSALM LXVIII. 4. Sing unto GOD, and  
sing praises unto his Name; magnify  
him that rideth upon the heavens; praise  
him in his Name, JEHOVAH; yea, and  
rejoice before him. Amen.

---

BY MR. J. C. PRING,

*Organist of St. Botolph.*

---

### PSALM LXXXIII.

1. HOLD not thy tongue, O GOD, keep not Full.  
still silence: refrain not thyself, O GOD.
2. For lo! thine enemies make a murmur-  
ing, and they that hate thee have lift up  
their heads.
3. They have imagined craftily against thy  
people: and taken counsel against thy  
secret ones.



13. Oh, my GOD, make them like unto a wheel, and as the stubble before the wind.
18. And they shall know that thou, whose Name is JEHOVAH, art only the most Highest over all the earth.

---

PSALM CXXX.

- Full. 1. OUT of the deep have I called unto thee,  
O LORD: LORD, hear my voice.
- Verse, 2. O let thine ears consider well the voice  
4 Voices. of my complaint.
3. If thou, LORD, wilt be extreme to mark  
what is done amiss: O LORD, who may  
abide it?
- Chorus. For there is mercy with thee: therefore, O  
LORD, shalt thou be feared.

J. C. PRING.

---

PSALM LXXXV.

Contratenor and Tenor.

1. LORD thou art become gracious unto  
thy land: thou hast turned away the  
captivity of Jacob.
2. Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy  
people: and forgiven all their sins.



4. Turn us then O GOD our Saviour, and Tenor.  
let thine anger cease from us.

6. Wilt thou not turn again and quicken  
us: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

PROVERBS XIX. He that hath pity upon Con.  
the poor lendeth unto the LORD, and  
that which he hath given will he pay him  
again.

PSALM CIII. 13. Yea, like as a father  
pitieth his own children: even so is the  
LORD merciful to them that fear him.

LXXXV. 7. Shew us thy mercy, O LORD, Verse and  
and grant us thy salvation. Chorus.

J. C. PRING.

---

BY DR. JOSEPH PRING,

*Organist of Bangor Cathedral.*

---

## ISAIAH XII.

Solo and Chorus.

2. BEHOLD GOD is my salvation! I will  
trust in him and will not be afraid,  
for the LORD JEHOVAH is my strength  
and my song. He also is become my  
salvation.

A a



3. Praise the LORD and call upon his Name : declare his doings among the people.
4. Sing unto the LORD, for he hath done excellent things : this is known in all the earth.
5. Cry out and shout thou inhabitant of Zion ; for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.



## PSALM CXXIV.

COMPOSED FOR THE THANKSGIVING, OCT. 29, 1798.

- C.T.B. 1. IF the LORD had not been on our side, now may we say when men rose up against us ;
2. They had swallowed us up quick : when they were so wrathfully displeased at us.
3. Yea, the waters had drowned us, and the stream had gone over our soul.
4. The deep waters of the proud had gone even over our soul.
5. But praised be the LORD, who hath not given us over as a prey unto them.
- SoloBass. 6. Our soul is escaped, even as a bird out of the snare of the fowler : the snare is broken and we are delivered.



LUKE I. VER. 69. The LORD hath wrought  
a mighty salvation for us.

1 COR. XV. VER. 55. Thanks be to GOD,  
who hath given us the victory.

PSALM XLIV. VER. 3. We got not this  
by our own sword, neither was it our  
own arm that saved us,

4. But thy right hand, and thine arm, and  
the light of thy countenance, because  
thou hadst a favour unto us.

PSALM CXL. 7. The LORD hath appeared  
for us; the LORD hath covered our heads  
and made us to stand in the day of  
battle.

EXODUS XV. 7. The LORD hath appeared  
for us; the LORD hath overthrown our  
enemies, and dashed in pieces those that  
rose up against us.

PSALM CXV. 1. Therefore not unto us, O  
LORD, not unto us, but unto thy Name  
be given the glory.

PSALM XCII. 4. Thou LORD hast made C.T.B.  
us glad through thy works, and we will  
rejoice in giving praise for the operation  
of thy hands.

1 CHRON. XXIX. 13. O GOD we thank  
thee, and praise thy glorious Name.  
Hallelujah. Amen.

J. PRING.



FROM THE  
COMMUNION SERVICE.

5 Voices, Verse and Chorus. WITH angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious Name, evermore praising thee and saying, Holy, holy, holy LORD GOD of Hosts ! Heaven and earth are full of thy glory ! Glory be to thee O LORD most High. Amen.

J. PRING.

---

BY DR. CHARD,

*Organist of Winchester Cathedral.*

---

PSALM LXXX.

Full. 14. TURN thee again, thou GOD of Hosts :  
look down from heaven, O GOD of  
Hosts.

Verse, 2 Trebles. LXXIX. 8. O remember not our old sins,  
but have mercy upon us : for we are  
come to great misery.



9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, O remember not our sins, but have mercy LORD on us for the glory of thy Name.
14. Turn thee again, thou GOD of Hosts : Chorus.  
look down from heaven, O GOD of Hosts.
- 

BY MR. W. KNYVETT,

*Gentleman of the Chapel Royal.*

COMPOSED FOR THE CORONATION OF  
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE IV.

---

PSALM XXI.

1. THE King shall rejoice in thy strength,  
O LORD : exceeding glad shall he be of  
thy salvation.
3. Thou hast prevented him with the blessings  
of goodness, and hast set a crown  
of pure gold upon his head.  
Hallelujah. Amen.



BY MR. THOMAS ATTWOOD,

*Composer to His Majesty, and Organist of St. Paul's  
Cathedral.*

---

PSALM LXXXVI.

Tenor and Bass.

2 Voices. 11. TEACH me thy way, O LORD, and I  
will walk in thy truth: O knit my heart  
unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12. I will thank thee, O LORD my GOD,  
with all my heart: and will praise thy  
Name for evermore.

Bass. 13. For great is thy mercy toward me:  
and thou hast delivered my soul from  
the nethermost hell.

Tenor. 14. O GOD, the proud are risen against  
me: and the congregations of naughty  
men have sought after my soul, and have  
not set thee before their eyes.

15. But thou, O LORD GOD, art full of  
compassion and mercy: long-suffering,  
plenteous in goodness and truth.

Chorus. 16. O turn thee then unto me, and have  
mercy upon me: give thy strength unto  
thy servant, and help the son of thine  
handmaid.



## PSALM LXII.

Solo Treble.

1. MY soul truly waiteth still upon GOD,  
for of him cometh my salvation.
6. He truly is my strength and my salvation:  
he is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.
7. In GOD is my health and my glory, the  
rock of my might: and in GOD is my trust.
8. O put your trust in him always, ye Solo and  
people, for GOD is our hope. Chorus.

ATTWOOD.



## PSALM CXIX.

33. TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy Full.  
statutes, and I shall keep it unto the end.
34. Give me understanding, and I shall Solo Bass.  
keep thy law.
35. Make me to go in the path of thy 2Trebles.  
commandments, for therein is my desire.
36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,  
and not to covetousness.



Verse and 38. O stablish thy word in thy servant,  
Chorus. that I may fear thee.

40. Behold my delight is in thy command-  
ments : O quicken me in thy righteous-  
ness.

ATTWOOD.

---

## PSALM XLI.

Three Trebles and Bass.

1. BLESSED is he that considereth the  
poor and needy : the LORD shall deliver  
him in the time of trouble.
2. The LORD preserve him and keep him  
alive that he may be blessed upon earth.
3. The LORD comfort him when he lieth  
sick upon his bed : make thou all his bed  
in his sickness.

Chorus. 13. Blessed be the LORD GOD of Israel :  
world without end. Hallelujah. Amen.

ATTWOOD.



## PSALM CXXII.

COMPOSED EXPRESSLY FOR, AND PERFORMED AT,  
 THE CORONATION OF  
 HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE IV.

I WAS glad when they said unto me, we Full.  
 will go into the house of the LORD; for  
 there is the seat of judgment, even the  
 seat of the house of David.

O pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they  
 shall prosper that love thee. Peace be Verse.  
 within thy walls, and plenteousness in  
 thy palaces.

I was glad when they said unto me, we Chorus.  
 will go into the house of the LORD.

Glory be to the FATHER, and to the SON,  
 and to the HOLY GHOST.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and  
 ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

ATTWOOD.

## PSALM LXXXIX.

COMPOSED FOR THE CORONATION OF  
 HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE IV.

14. LET thy hand be strengthened, and Full.  
 thy right hand be exalted.



Verse and 15. Let justice and judgment be the ha-  
 Chorus. bitation of thy seat: let mercy and  
 truth go before thy face. Hallelujah.  
 Amen.

ATTWOOD.

## PSALM XXVI.

Full. 1. BE thou my Judge, O LORD, for I have  
 walked innocently: my trust hath been  
 also in the LORD, therefore I shall not  
 fall.

Verse. 2. Examine me, O LORD, and prove me:  
 try out my reins and my heart.

Chorus. 3. For thy loving kindness is ever before  
 mine eyes: and I will walk in thy truth.

ATTWOOD.

## COLLECT

### FOR THE EPIPHANY.

O GOD, who by the leading of a star  
 didst manifest thy only begotten Son to  
 the Gentiles; mercifully grant that we,  
 which know thee now by faith, may after  
 this life have the fruition of thy glorious  
 Godhead; through JESUS CHRIST our  
 LORD. Amen.

ATTWOOD.



## COLLECT

FOR THE FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

O LORD, we beseech thee mercifully to receive the prayers of thy people which call upon thee ; and grant that they may both perceive and know what things they ought to do, and also may have grace and power faithfully to fulfil the same ; through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

ATTWOOD.

## COLLECT

FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER  
TRINITY.

GRANT, we beseech thee, merciful LORD, to thy faithful people, pardon and peace, that they may be cleansed from all their sins, and serve thee with a quiet mind ; through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

ATTWOOD.

Set also by TRAVERS.



## PSALM XIX. VER. 14, 15.

Full.

LET the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be always acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength and my Redeemer.

ATTWOOD.



## PSALM XC. VER. 13.

Full.

TURN thee again, O LORD, at the last, and be gracious unto thy servant.

ATTWOOD.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXXXI.

SING joyfully unto GOD our strength:  
sing loud unto the GOD of Jacob.

Take the song and bring forth the timbrel:  
the pleasant harp and the viol.

Blow the trumpet in the new moon: even  
in the time appointed, and at our feast-  
day.

For this is a statute for Israel, and a law  
of the GOD of Jacob.

BIRD.

## FULL ANTHEM.

O SING unto the LORD, and worship him  
upon his holy hill.

Give the LORD the honour due unto his  
name: ascribe unto the LORD worship  
and strength.

O let your songs be of him, and praise  
him: and let your talking be of all his  
wondrous works.

GIBBONS.



## PSALM XLVII.

Full. O CLAP your hands together all ye  
people : O sing unto GOD with the voice  
of melody.  
For the LORD is high and to be feared :  
he is the great King over all the earth.  
GOD is gone up with a merry noise : and  
the LORD with the sound of the trumpet.  
O sing praises unto our GOD, sing praises  
unto our King. For GOD is the King  
of all the earth. Sing praises with un-  
derstanding.

TUCKER.

## PSALM CXV.

Full. NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but  
unto thy Name give the praise : for  
thy loving mercy, and for thy truth's  
sake.

Verse. Wherefore shall the heathen say : where is  
now their GOD ?  
As for our GOD he is in heaven : he hath  
done whatsoever pleased him.  
The LORD hath been mindful of us, and  
he shall bless us, and increase you more  
and more.



The dead shall not praise thee, nor all  
they that go down into the silence.  
But we will praise the LORD from this  
time forth for evermore.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

LOCK.

---

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### ISAIAH I.

HEAR, O heavens, and give ear, O earth,  
for the LORD hath spoken. I have nou-  
rished and brought up children, and  
they have rebelled against me.

Ah! sinful nation! a seed of evil doers,  
children that are corrupters, they have  
forsaken the LORD.

They have provoked the Holy One of Israel Chorus.  
to anger.

Wash ye, make you clean, put away the Verse.  
evil of your doings from before mine  
eyes: cease to do evil: seek judgment:  
relieve the oppressed: plead for the  
widow.

Come now let us reason together saith the  
LORD. Though your sins be as scarlet  
they shall be as white as snow: though  
they be red like crimson they shall be  
as wool.

HUMPHRYS.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XC.

LORD teach us to number our days, that  
we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.  
Turn thee again, O LORD, at the last,  
and be gracious unto thy servants.

Chorus. So shall we be glad and rejoice all the days  
of our life.

Verse. Comfort us again now after the time that  
thou hast plagued us, and for the years  
wherein we have suffered adversity.  
Show thy servants thy work and their  
children thy glory. And the glorious  
majesty of the LORD our GOD be  
upon us.

Chorus. Prosper thou the work of our hands upon  
us, O prosper thou our handy work.

HUMPHRYS.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXXIV.

I WILL alway give thanks unto the LORD :  
his praise shall ever be in my mouth.



2. My soul shall make her boast in the LORD : the humble shall hear thereof and be glad.
3. O praise the LORD with me : and let us magnify his Name together.
4. I sought the LORD and he heard me : Solo Bass.  
yea he delivered me out of all my fear.
6. Lo the poor crieth, and the LORD heareth Solo Con.  
him : yea and saveth him out of all his troubles.
- XXXIII. 20. For our heart shall rejoice in him : because we have hoped in his holy Name.
21. Let thy merciful kindness, O LORD, Chorus.  
be upon us : like as we do put our trust in thee.

HUMPHRYS.

## PSALM LXII.

1. My soul truly waiteth still upon GOD : Full.  
for of him cometh my salvation.
2. He verily is my strength and my salvation : he is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.
12. And thou, LORD, art merciful : for thou rewardest every man according to his work.

BATTEN.



## 2 SAMUEL I.

- Verse and Chorus. 19. THY beauty, O Israel, is slain upon the high places : how are the mighty fallen !
20. Tell it not in Gath, publish it not in the street of Askelon, lest the daughter of the uncircumcised triumph. Ye mountains of Gilboah, let there be no dew, neither let there be rain upon you, nor fields of offerings, for the shield of the mighty is vilely cast away ; the shield of Saul, as though he had not been anointed with oil.
- Verse. 22. From the blood of the slain, from the fat of the mighty, the bow of Jonathan turned not back, and the sword of Saul returned not empty.
23. Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives, and in their death they were not divided.
24. Ye daughters of Israel weep over Saul who clothed you in scarlet, who put on ornaments of gold upon your apparel.
- Chorus. 25. How are the mighty fallen in the midst of battle.
- Verse. 19. Thy beauty, O Israel, is slain upon the high places : how are the mighty fallen !



26. O, my brother Jonathan! I am distressed for thee, O Jonathan. Thou wast slain in thy high places. Very pleasant hast thou been, O Jonathan. Thy love to me was wonderful, passing the love of women.
27. How are the mighty fallen, and the Chorus. weapons of war perished!

WISE.

---

VERSE ANTHEM.

PSALM CXLIV.

9. I WILL sing a new song unto thee, O GOD: and sing praises unto thee upon a ten-stringed lute.
10. Thou hast given victory unto kings: and hast delivered David thy servant from the peril of the sword.
11. Save me and deliver me from the hand of strange children: whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of iniquity.
12. That our sons may grow up as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the temple.



Verse and 15. Happy are the people that are in such  
Chorus. a case : yea, blessed are the people who  
have the LORD for their GOD.

13. That our garners may be full, and plentiful with all manner of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands, and ten thousands in our streets.

WISE.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM CXIX.

105. THY word is a lantern unto my feet :  
and a light unto my paths.

106. I have sworn and am stedfastly purposed : to keep thy righteous judgments.

Verse and 107. Quicken me, O LORD, according to  
Chorus. thy word.

Verse. 108. Let the free-will offerings of my mouth  
please thee, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

110. The ungodly have laid a snare for me ;  
but yet I swerved not from thy commandments : they are the very joy of my heart.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

PURCELL.



## PSALM LXXIX.

5. LORD, how long wilt thou be angry? *Full.*  
shall thy jealousy burn like fire for ever?
8. O remember not our old sins, but have *Verse.*  
mercy upon us, and that soon: for we  
are come to great misery.
9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for the *Chorus.*  
glory of thy Name: O deliver us, and be  
merciful unto our sins for thy Name's  
sake.
14. So we that are thy people, and sheep of  
thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for  
ever: and will alway be showing forth thy  
praise from one generation to another.

PURCELL.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXXVIII.

1. BLESSED are all they that fear the  
LORD: and walk in his ways.
2. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine  
hands: O well is thee, and happy shalt  
thou be.
3. Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine: *Solo.*  
upon the walls of thine house.



4. Thy children like the olive branches :  
round about thy table.
- Verse. 5. Lo, thus shall the man be blessed : that  
feareth the LORD.
- Solo. 6. The LORD from out of Sion shall so  
bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusa-  
lem in prosperity all thy life long.
- Verse. 7. Yea, thou shalt see thy children's chil-  
dren, and peace upon Israel.
- Repeat  
Chorus. Yea, thou shalt, &c. Amen.

CROFT.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXV.

1. THOU, O GOD, art praised in Sion :  
and unto thee shalt the vow be per-  
formed in Jerusalem.
2. Thou that hearest the prayer : unto thee  
shall all flesh come.
- Verse and  
Chorus. 3. My misdeeds prevail against me : O be  
thou merciful unto our sins.
- Solo. LXXIX. 9. Help us, O GOD of our sal-  
vation, for the glory of thy Name : O  
deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins  
for thy Name's sake.
- Verse and  
Chorus. LXXX. 3. Turn us again, O LORD, shew  
the light of thy countenance, and we  
shall be whole.

CROFT.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXLII.

1. I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice :  
yea, even unto the LORD did I make  
my supplication.
2. I poured out my complaints before him : Verse  
and shewed him of my trouble. 2 Voices.
3. When my spirit was in heaviness thou Solo.  
knewest my path : in the way wherein  
I walked have they privily laid a snare  
for me.
4. I looked also upon my right hand : and Verse.  
saw there was no man that would know  
me.
5. I had no place to flee unto : and no  
man cared for my soul.
6. I cried unto thee, O LORD, and said : Verse and  
Thou art my hope, and portion in the Chorus.  
land of the living.

CROFT.

## PSALM LXVI.

3. ALL the world shall worship thee, sing Solo.  
of thee, and praise thy Name.
18. Praised be GOD, who hath not cast out Chorus.  
my prayer ; nor turned his mercy from  
me.

CROFT.



## THANKSGIVING ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXXIII.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous :  
for it becometh well the just to be  
thankful.
- Solo. 2. Praise the LORD with harp : sing praises  
unto him with the lute, and instrument  
of ten strings.
- Solo and 3. Sing unto the LORD a new song : sing  
Chorus. praises lustily unto him with a good  
courage.
- Verse. 4. For the word of the LORD is true : and  
all his works are faithful.
- Chorus. 5. He loveth righteousness and judgment :  
the earth is full of the goodness of the  
LORD. Amen.

CROFT.

Also set by KENT.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXVIII.

- THIS is the day which the LORD hath  
made : we will rejoice and be glad in it.
- Verse. Help me now, O LORD : O LORD send us  
now prosperity.



O come hither, and behold the works of Solo.  
the LORD : how wonderful he is in his  
doings toward the children of men.

He maketh wars to cease in all the world. Verse.

The LORD of Hosts is with us : the GOD Chorus.  
of Jacob is our refuge.

For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates, Verse.  
and hath blessed thy children within  
thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders. Be still Solo.  
then, and know that I am GOD : I will  
be exalted in the earth.

The LORD of Hosts is with us : the GOD Verse.  
of Jacob is our refuge.

O give thanks unto the LORD, for he is Verse and  
gracious : and his mercy endureth for Chorus.  
ever. Amen.

CROFT.

---

### FROM THE BURIAL SERVICE.

I AM the resurrection and the life, saith  
the LORD : he that believeth in me shall  
never die. I know that my Redeemer  
liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter  
day upon the earth. And though after  
my skin, worms destroy this body ; yet in  
my flesh shall I see GOD : whom I shall see



for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another. We brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken away; blessed be the Name of the LORD. Man that is born of a woman hath but a short time to live, and is full of misery: he cometh up, and is cut down like a flower; he fleeth as it were a shadow, and never continueth in one stay. In the midst of life we are in death; of whom may we seek succour but of thee, O LORD, who for our sins art justly displeased? Yet, O LORD GOD most holy, O LORD most mighty, O holy and most merciful Saviour, deliver us not into the bitter pains of eternal death. Thou knowest, LORD, the secrets of our hearts; shut not thy merciful ears to our prayers; but spare us, LORD most holy, O GOD most mighty, O holy and merciful Saviour, thou most worthy Judge eternal, suffer us not, at our last hour, for any pain of death, to fall from thee. Amen.

I heard a voice from heaven, saying unto me, write, from henceforth blessed are the dead which die in the LORD; even so saith the Spirit; for they rest from their labours. Amen.

CROFT.



## PSALM XXXI.

27. O LOVE the LORD all ye his saints : for Verse and  
the LORD preserveth all them that are Chorus.  
faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the  
proud doer.
27. Be strong, and he shall establish your  
hearts : all ye that put your trust in the  
LORD.

GOLDWIN.




## PSALM XXXIV.

11. COME, ye children, and hearken unto Full.  
me : I will teach you the fear of the  
LORD.
12. What man is he that lusteth to live : Verse and  
and would fain see good days ? Chorus.
13. Keep thy tongue from evil : and thy lips,  
that they speak no guile.
14. Eschew evil and do good : seek peace  
and ensue it.
15. The eyes of the LORD are over the  
righteous : and his ears are open unto  
their prayers. Amen.

GOLDWIN.



## PSALM CXIX.

- Full. 145. I CALL with my whole heart : hear  
me, O LORD, I will keep thy statutes.  
146. Yea, even unto thee do I call : help  
me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.  
147. Early in the morning do I cry unto  
thee : for in thy word is my trust.  
GREENE.
- 

## PSALM CXIX.

## LAST PART. .

- Full. 174. I HAVE longed for thy saving health,  
O LORD : and in thy law is my delight.  
175. O let my soul live, and it shall praise  
thee : and thy judgments shall help me.  
176. I have gone astray like a sheep that  
is lost : O seek thy servant, for I do not  
forget thy commandments.  
GREENE.



## ISAIAH LX.

1. **ARISE**, shine, O Sion ! for thy light is Verse and  
come, and the glory of the **LORD** is Chorus.  
risen upon thee.
  2. Behold the darkness shall cover the  
earth, and gross darkness the people :  
but the **LORD** shall arise upon thee, and  
his glory shall be seen upon thee.
  3. The Gentiles shall come to thy light, Solo.  
and kings to the brightness of thy rising.
  19. The sun shall be no more thy light by  
day ; neither for brightness shall the  
moon give light unto thee : but the  
**LORD** shall be unto thee an everlasting  
light, and thy **GOD** thy glory.
  - LXI.** 10. I will greatly rejoice in the **LORD** ; Verse.  
my soul shall be joyful in my **GOD** ; for  
he hath clothed me with the garments of  
salvation : he hath covered me with the  
robe of righteousness.
- I will greatly, &c. Chorus.

GREENE.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM LI.

1. HAVE mercy upon me, O GOD, after thy great goodness : and according to the multitude of thy mercy do away mine offences.

12. O give me the comfort of thy help again : and stablish me with thy free Spirit.

11. Cast me not away from thy presence : and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

Chorus. Cast me not away, &c.

Solo. 15. Thou shalt open my lips, O LORD : and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

13. Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

19. Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with burnt-offerings, and oblations : and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

Chorus. 17. The sacrifice of GOD is a troubled spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O GOD, wilt thou not despise.

GREENE.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXXXVIII.

1. I WILL give thanks unto thee, O LORD,  
with my whole heart : even before the  
gods will I sing praises unto thee.
2. I will worship and praise thy Name : be- Solo.  
cause thou hast magnified thy Name,  
and thy word above all things.
3. When I called upon thee, thou heardest Solo.  
me : and enduedst my soul with much  
strength.
6. For though the LORD be high, yet hath  
he respect unto the lowly : but beholdeth  
the proud afar off.
7. Though I walk in the midst of trouble, Verse.  
yet shalt thou refresh me : thou shalt  
stretch forth thy hands upon the fu-  
riousness of mine enemies, and thy right  
hand shall save me.
4. All the kings of the earth shall praise Chorus.  
thee, O LORD : yea, they shall sing that  
great is the glory of the LORD. Amen.

GREENE.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXII.

1. MY GOD, my GOD! look upon me,  
why hast thou forsaken me: and art so  
far from my health, and from the words  
of my complaint?
2. O, my GOD! I cry in the day time, but  
thou hearest not: and in the night sea-  
son also I take no rest.
3. And thou continuest holy: O thou wor-  
ship of Israel.
7. All they that see me, laugh me to  
scorn: they shoot out their lips, and  
shake their heads, saying,
- Chorus. 8. He trusted in GOD that he would de-  
liver him: let him deliver him if he will  
have him.
- Solo. 14. I am poured out like water, and all  
my bones are out of joint: my heart  
also in the midst of my body is even like  
melting wax.
17. They pierced my hands and my feet:  
I may tell all my bones: they stand  
staring and looking upon me.
18. They part my garments among them,  
and cast lots upon my vesture.
- Solo and  
Chorus. 19. But be not thou far from me, O LORD  
GOD of my salvation!

GREENE.



## PSALM LXVI.

7. O PRAISE our GOD ye people: and make the voice of his praise to be heard. Verse and Chorus.
9. For thou, O GOD, hast proved us: thou also hast tried us like as silver is tried.
14. O come hither and hearken all ye that fear GOD: and I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.
17. GOD hath heard me: and considered the voice of my prayer.
18. Praised be GOD, who hath not cast out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

GREENE.

## PSALM XLVII.

1. O CLAP your hands together all ye Full. people: O sing unto GOD with the voice of melody.
2. For the LORD is high and to be feared: he is the great King upon all the earth.
3. He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.



6. O sing praises, sing praises, unto our  
GOD: sing praises, sing praises, unto  
our King.

7. For GOD is the King of all the earth:  
sing ye praises with understanding.

GREENE.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM XXXIII.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous:  
for it becometh well the just to be  
thankful.

CIII. 3. He forgiveth all thy sin: and  
healeth all thine infirmities.

CXLVII. 3. He healeth those that are  
broken in heart: and giveth medicine  
to heal their sickness.

Verse and  
Chorus. XXXIV. 3. O praise the LORD with me:  
and let us magnify his Name together.  
Amen.

GATES.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXVII.

1. THE LORD is my light and my salvation ; whom then shall I fear : the LORD is the strength of my life ; of whom then shall I be afraid ?
5. In the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle : in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up upon a rock of stone.
7. Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladness : I will sing and speak praise unto the LORD.  
Glory be to GOD on high. Hallelujah. Chorus.  
Amen.

GATES.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM IX.

1. I WILL give thanks unto thee, O LORD, with my whole heart : I will speak of all thy marvellous works.
2. I will be glad and rejoice in thee : yea, my songs will I make of thy Name, O thou Most Highest.



CXLV. 15. The eyes of all wait upon thee,  
O LORD : and thou givest them their  
meat in due season.

16. Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all  
things living with plenteousness. Amen.

Chorus. Thou openest, &c.

PEPUSCH.

---

## CORONATION ANTHEM.

### 1 KINGS I.

ZADOCK, the priest, and Nathan, the pro-  
phet, anointed Solomon king.

And all the people rejoiced and said, GOD  
save the king ! Long live the king ! May  
the king live for ever ! Hallelujah.  
Amen.

HANDEL.

---

## PSALM XXXVIII.

Solo. FORSAKE me not, O LORD my GOD : for,  
LORD, in thee I put my trust.

Chorus. Comfort the soul of thy servant : for unto  
thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul.

HANDEL.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CII.

1. LORD, hear my prayer : and let my crying come unto thee. O save me for thy mercy's sake.

LORD consider my desire, for I have put my trust in thee.

Let my supplication come before thee, for in thy law is my delight.

I will thank thee, O LORD my GOD, with Chorus.  
all my heart, and praise thy Name for evermore.

HANDEL.

## FULL ANTHEM.

## PSALM XCII.

5. O LORD how glorious are thy works,  
all thy works praise thee, O LORD, and  
thy saints give thanks unto thee.

LXVI. 7. O praise our GOD, ye people, and  
make the voice of his praise to be  
heard : make his praise to be glorious.

O praise the LORD of heaven. Hallelujah.  
Amen.

HANDEL.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXIX.

77. O LET thy loving mercy come unto me,  
that I may live: for thy law is my de-  
light.

64. The earth, O LORD, is full of thy  
mercy, O teach me thy statutes.

CXVIII. 28. Thou art my GOD, and I will  
thank thee: thou art my GOD, and I  
will praise thee.

Chorus. XXI. 13. Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine  
own strength, so will we sing and praise  
thy mighty power.

HANDEL.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XCIX.

Chorus. 5. O magnify the LORD our GOD: and  
praise his Name evermore.



2. The LORD is great in Sion : and high Solo.  
above all people.

3. They shall give thanks unto thy Name :  
which is great, wonderful, and holy.

O love the LORD all ye his saints, for he  
is great, and GOD alone.

Sing unto the LORD, and praise his Name : Verse.  
be telling of his salvation from day to  
day : declare his honour unto the hea-  
then, and his wonders unto all people.

O magnify, &c.

Chorus.

HANDEL.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM CXLV.

17. THE LORD is righteous in all his ways, Chorus.  
and holy in all his works.

14. The LORD upholdeth all such as fall,  
and lifteth up all those that are down.

CXLVII. 3. He healeth those that are Verse.  
broken in heart : and giveth medicine to  
heal their sickness.

11. The LORD's delight is in them that fear  
him : and put their trust in his mercy.



- Solo. XCVI. 8. Ascribe unto the LORD the honour due unto his Name: for he is the King of all the earth.
- Chorus. O praise the LORD all ye his hosts: for he doth great and wondrous things.
- HANDEL.

---

FULL ANTHEM.

PSALM CXVIII.

24. THIS is the day which the LORD hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.
- Solo. The LORD is great and worthy to be praised.
- The LORD hath put on his glorious apparel: and he hath girded himself with strength.
- The LORD is great and worthy to be praised: there is no end of his greatness.
- I will give thanks unto the LORD according to his righteousness: and I will praise the Name of GOD most High.
- HANDEL.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CV.

1. O give thanks unto the LORD, and call Verse and  
upon his Name : and tell of all his won- Chorus.  
drous works.

O LORD thou art my God : I will exalt Verse.  
thee ; I will praise thy Name.

The LORD is great, and highly to be praised : Chorus.  
the LORD JEHOVAH is my strength.

Hallelujah.

HANDEL.

## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM CIV.

24. O LORD how manifold are thy works !  
in wisdom hast thou made them all :  
the earth is full of thy riches.

Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, my  
God, for ever.

I will be glad and rejoice in thee.

I will speak of all thy wondrous works :  
for who is he among the clouds that  
shall be compared unto the LORD, and  
what is he among the gods that shall  
be like unto the LORD ?

O LORD, how manifold, &c.

Chorus.

HANDEL.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXVIII.

Solo and 4. SING unto GOD, and sing praises to  
 Chorus. his Name : O praise him and rejoice be-  
 fore him.

Verse and Every day will I give thanks to thee, my  
 Chorus. GOD, and King : all the world shall  
 worship thee, sing of thee, and praise  
 thy glorious Name.

Glory to GOD in the Highest.

Chorus. Hallelujah. Amen.

HANDEL.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXVIII.

14. THE LORD is my strength, and my  
 song, my salvation.

He is my defence, my health, and my  
 glory.

The LORD is the rock of my might, and  
 in GOD is my trust, so that I shall not  
 greatly fall.

I will give thanks unto the LORD : his  
 praise shall ever be in my mouth.

My soul be joyful in the LORD : it shall  
 rejoice in his salvation.



O praise the LORD with me, and let us Chorus.  
 magnify his Name : for he is our help,  
 and our shield : our heart shall rejoice  
 in him, because our hope is in his Holy  
 Name. HANDEL.

---

PSALM LXVI.

1. O BE joyful in GOD all ye lands : sing Verse and  
 praises unto the honour of his Name, Chorus.  
 make his praise to be glorious.
2. Say unto GOD how wonderful art thou Solo.  
 in thy works : through the greatness of  
 thy power shall thine enemies be found  
 liars unto thee.
3. For all the world shall worship thee :  
 sing of thee, and praise thy Name.
4. O come hither, and behold the works of  
 GOD : how wonderful he is in his do-  
 ings towards the children of men.
5. He turned the sea into dry land : so  
 that they went through the waters on  
 foot ; there did we rejoice thereof.
6. He ruleth with his power for ever ; his  
 eyes behold the people : and such as  
 will not believe, shall not be able to  
 exalt themselves.
7. O praise our GOD, ye people : and Verse and  
 make the voice of his praise to be heard. Chorus.  
 Amen. TRAVERS.

Verses 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, set also by BOYCE.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XIX.

1. THE heavens declare the glory of GOD :  
and the firmament sheweth his handy  
work.
2. One day telleth another : and one night  
certifieth another.
3. There is neither speech nor language :  
but their voices are heard among them.
- Solo. 4. Their sound is gone out into all lands :  
and their words into the ends of the  
world.
5. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the  
Sun : which cometh forth as a bride-  
groom out of his chamber, and re-  
joiceth as a giant to run his course.
- Chorus. REV. xv. 3. Great and marvellous are thy  
works, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY ! just and  
true are thy ways, thou King of Saints.
- IV. 11. Thou art worthy, O LORD, to re-  
ceive glory, and honour, and power ; for  
thou hast created all things : and for thy  
pleasure they are and were created.

Verse and  
Chorus.

Hallelujah.

BOYCE.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXIX.

33. TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes : and I shall keep it unto the end.
34. Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law : yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.
35. Make me to go in the path of thy commandments : for therein is my desire.
37. O turn away mine eyes, lest they behold vanity : and quicken thou me in thy way.
38. O stablish thy word in thy servant ; that I may fear thee.
40. Behold my delight is in thy command- Chorus.  
ments : O quicken me in thy righteousness. Amen.

BOYCE.

Also set by EBDON.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXX.

4. SING praises to the LORD, O ye saints of his : give thanks unto him for a remembrance of his holiness.

Solo. XXXIII. 5. He loveth righteousness and judgment : the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

XCVI. 8. Ascribe unto the LORD the honour due unto his Name : bring presents and come into his courts.

XVIII. 31. For who is GOD but the LORD ? or who hath any strength except our GOD ?

CXIII. 4. The LORD is high above all people, and his glory above the heavens.

Chorus. XXXII. 12. Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the LORD : be joyful, all ye that are true of heart. Hallelujah.

BOYCE.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM XCVI.

2. SING unto the LORD, and praise his Name: be telling of his salvation from day to day.
4. For the LORD is great, and cannot worthily be praised: he is more to be feared than all gods.
6. Glory and worship are before him: power and honour are in his sanctuary.
11. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the Solo. earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.
13. For he cometh to judge the world with righteousness: and the people with his truth.
10. Tell it out among the heathen, that the Chorus. LORD is King: and that he shall judge the people righteously.

BOYCE.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CIII.

8. THE LORD is full of compassion and mercy : long-suffering, and of great goodness.

9. He will not alway be chiding : neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

Solo. 13. Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children : even so is the LORD merciful to them that fear him.

19. The LORD hath prepared his seat in heaven : and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20. O praise the LORD, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : ye that fulfil his commandments, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

Verse. 21. O praise the LORD all ye his hosts : ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

Chorus. Hallelujah. Amen.

BOYCE.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXXVI.

1. My heart sheweth me the wickedness of the ungodly : that there is no fear of GOD before his eyes.
- X. 5. His ways are alway grievous : thy judgments are far above out of his sight, and therefore defieth he all his enemies.
- XXXVII. 3. Put thou thy trust in the LORD, Chorus.  
and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.
23. The LORD ordereth a good man's Solo.  
going ; and maketh his way acceptable to himself.
24. Though he fall he shall not be cast away : for the LORD upholdeth him with his hand.
41. The LORD shall stand by him, and Chorus.  
save him : he will deliver him from the ungodly, because he puts his trust in him.

WOODWARD.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXXXIV.

Solo. 1. BEHOLD now praise the LORD : all ye servants of the LORD.

3. Lift up your hands in the sanctuary : and praise the LORD.

Verse. LXVIII. 34. Ascribe ye the power to GOD  
2 Trebles. over Israel, who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning.

20. He is our GOD, even the GOD of whom cometh salvation : GOD is the LORD, by whom we escape death.

LXXII. 18. Blessed be the LORD GOD of Israel : which only doeth wondrous things.

Verse and 19. And blessed be the Name of his Ma-  
Chorus. jesty for ever and ever.

Hallelujah. Amen.

WOODWARD.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXXX.

1. HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sittest upon the Cherubims.



- Hear, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou Chorus.  
 that leadest Joseph like a sheep : stir up  
 thy strength, and come and help us.
4. O LORD GOD of Hosts : how long wilt  
 thou be angry with thy people that  
 prayeth?
5. Thou feedest them with the bread of  
 tears : and givest them plenteousness of  
 tears to drink.
7. Turn us again thou GOD of Hosts : shew Solo.  
 the light of thy countenance, and we  
 shall be whole.
18. So will we not go back from thee : O Chorus.  
 let us live, and we shall call upon thy  
 Name.

WOODWARD.

## A THANKSGIVING ANTHEM.

### PSALM LXVI.

1. O BE joyful in GOD all ye lands : sing  
 praises unto the honour of his Name,  
 make his praise to be glorious.
- XVIII. 31. For who is GOD but the LORD ? Solo.  
 or who hath any strength except our  
 GOD?
- XXII. 4. Our fathers hoped in thee : they  
 trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver  
 them.



CV. 2. O let your songs be of him, and  
praise him: and let your talking be of  
all his wondrous works.

XCIX. 9. Magnify the LORD our God,  
and worship him upon his holy hill:  
for the LORD our God is holy.

Verse. CXV. 17. The dead praise not thee, O LORD:  
neither all they that go down into silence.  
18. But we will praise the LORD: from this  
time forth for evermore.

Chorus. Sing, O sing praises unto our God.  
Hallelujah.

WOODWARD.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM LXII.

1. MY soul truly waiteth still upon GOD:  
for of him cometh my salvation.
2. He verily is my strength and my salva-  
tion: he is my defence, so that I shall not  
fall.
5. Nevertheless my soul wait thou still  
upon GOD: for my hope is in him.
7. In GOD is my health and my glory:  
the rock of my might, and in GOD will  
I trust.



8. O put your trust in him alway, ye people: pour out your hearts before him; for GOD is our hope.

Hallelujah.

KENT.

---

JOB XXXVII.

14. HEARKEN unto this, O man, stand Solo. still, and consider the wondrous works of GOD.

15. Dost thou know when GOD disposed them, and caused the light of his clouds to shine?

16. Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds; the wondrous works of him that is perfect in knowledge?

XXXVIII. 4. Where wast thou when GOD laid the foundations of the earth? Declare if thou hast understanding, who hath laid the measures thereof.

6. Dost thou know who hath stretched out the line upon it? Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened, or who hath laid the corner stone thereof?

7. When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of GOD shouted for joy.

Hallelujah. Amen.

KENT.

Chorus.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXXIX.

5. LORD, how long wilt thou be angry :  
 shall thy jealousy burn like fire for ever ?
- Solo. CXXX. 3. But if thou, LORD, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiss : O LORD, who may abide it ?
- Verse. 4. But there is mercy with thee : therefore shalt thou be feared.  
 Hallelujah. Amen.

NARES.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CXLV.

17. THE LORD is righteous in all his ways :  
 and holy in all his works.
18. The LORD is nigh unto all them that  
 call upon him : yea, all such as call  
 upon him faithfully.
- Solo. 19. He will fulfil the desire of them that  
 fear him : he also will hear their cry,  
 and will help them.
- LXI. 5. Thou, LORD, hast heard our desires :  
 and given an heritage unto those  
 that fear thy Name.



XXX. 13. Therefore shall every good man Verse.  
sing of thy praise without ceasing.

Hallelujah. Amen.

XXXI. NARES.

### FULL ANTHEM.

#### PSALM XXI.

1. THE king shall rejoice in thy strength,  
O LORD: exceeding glad shall he be of  
thy salvation.
6. For thou shalt give him everlasting fel-  
licity: and make him glad with the joy  
of thy countenance.

GUISE.

#### PSALM XXVIII.

7. PRAISED be the LORD: for he hath Full.  
heard the voice of my prayer.
9. The LORD is my strength and my Verse.  
shield; my heart hath trusted in him,  
and I am helped: therefore my heart  
danceth for joy, and in my song will I  
praise him.
10. O LORD save thy people, and give Chorus.  
thy blessing to thine inheritance: feed  
them, and set them up for ever.

GUISE.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## PSALM CIV.

To GOD, O my soul, be praises most due ;  
To the GOD of my life my song I'll renew :  
For thou, great JEHOVAH, most glorious  
dost shine

In majesty clothed, in splendour divine :  
Invested with light, as a robe, thou dost sit,  
The heav'ns o'erspread like a curtain of  
state.

Thy throne to the highest of heav'ns display'd,

Whose base is as deep as the ocean is laid.  
From on high when descending, upborne  
by the clouds,

As a chariot, in darkness, his presence he  
shrouds :

So swift is his motion, so rapid his course,  
That the wings of the wind describe not  
its force.

The Angels of GOD with the pomp do descend,

Surrounding his throne, his work to attend :  
As minist'ring spirits most swiftly they fly,  
Not lightnings more rapid descend from  
the sky.



For ever the greatness of GOD shall endure ;

His truth speak his glory, his wisdom most pure,

So guided by mercy, by wisdom and power,  
That the LORD shall rejoice in his works  
every hour.

EBDON.

---

SOLO ANTHEM.

PSALM CXXXII.

8. ARISE, O LORD GOD, into thy resting-place : thou, and the ark of thy strength.

9. Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness : and let thy saints sing with joyfulness.

Hallelujah. Amen.

ALCOCK.

Solo and  
Chorus.

---

SOLO ANTHEM.

PSALM XXVI.

1. BE thou my judge, O LORD, for I have walked innocently : my trust hath been also in the LORD, therefore shall I not fall.



2. Examine me, O LORD, and prove me :  
try out my reins and my heart.
3. For thy loving-kindness is ever before  
mine eyes : and I will walk in thy truth.
4. I have not dwelt with vain persons :  
neither will I have fellowship with the  
deceitful.

Chorus. 5. I have hated the congregation of the  
wicked : and will not sit among the  
ungodly.

ALCOCK.

---

### SOLO ANTHEM.

#### PSALM CXIX.

137. RIGHTEOUS art thou, O LORD : and  
true is thy judgment.
138. The testimonies that thou hast com-  
manded : are exceeding righteous and  
true.
139. My zeal hath even consumed me : be-  
cause mine enemies have forgotten thy  
word.
140. Thy word is tried to the uttermost :  
and thy servant loveth it.

Chorus. 144. The righteousness of thy testimonies  
is everlasting : O grant me understand-  
ing, and I shall live.

ALCOCK.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXXII.

1. BLESSED is he whose unrighteousness is forgiven: and whose sin is covered.
2. Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth no sin: and in whose spirit there is no guile.
3. For while I held my tongue: my bones consumed away through my daily complaining.
4. For thy hand is heavy upon me day and night: and my moisture is like the drouht in summer.
6. I said, I will confess my sins unto the LORD: and so thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.
7. Therefore shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou mayest be found.
11. For whoso putteth his trust in the LORD, mercy embraceth him on every side.

ALCOCK.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXXX.

1. HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that ledest Joseph like a sheep : shew thyself, thou that sittest upon the cherubims.

LXXIX. 9. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for the glory of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name's sake.

LXXX. 7. Turn us again, thou LORD of Hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

Verse and Chorus. 18. Then will we not go back from thee :  
O let us live, and we shall call upon thy Name.

ALCOCK.

## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXX.

1. I WILL magnify thee, O LORD, for thou hast set me up : and not made my foes to triumph over me.

2. O LORD my GOD, I cried unto thee : and thou hast healed me.



12. Thou hast turned my heaviness into joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness.

13. Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise without ceasing : O my GOD, I will give thanks unto thee for ever and ever.

Glory be to the FATHER, and to the SON, Chorus.  
and to the HOLY GHOST.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

ALCOCK.

## SOLO ANTHEM.

### PSALM CXIX.

97. LORD, what love have I unto thy law :  
all the day long is my study in it.

IX. 2. I will be glad and rejoice in thee :  
yea, my songs will I make of thy Name,  
O Most Highest.

I will be glad, &c.

Chorus.

CXIX. 98. Thou, through thy command- Solo.  
ments, hast made me wiser than mine  
enemies : for they are ever with me.

104. Through thy commandments I get Chorus  
understanding : therefore I hate all evil  
ways.

ALCOCK.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM CVII.

1. O GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for he he is gracious : and his mercy endureth for ever.
2. Let them give thanks, whom the LORD hath redeemed : and delivered from the hand of the enemy.

CXVIII. 10. All nations compassed me round about : but in the Name of the LORD will I destroy them.

Solo and  
Chorus.

CVII. 31. O that men would therefore praise the LORD for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men.

ALCOCK.

## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXVI.

7. O PRAISE our God, ye people : and make the voice of his praise to be heard.
8. Who holdeth our soul in life : and suffereth not our feet to slip.



14. O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear GOD : and I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.
15. I called upon him with my mouth : and gave him praises with my tongue.
16. If I incline unto wickedness with my heart : the LORD will not hear me.
17. But GOD hath heard me : and considered the voice of my prayer.
18. Praised be GOD, who hath not turned his mercy from me.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

ALCOCK.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM CXLVI.

1. PRAISE the LORD, O my soul ; while I live, will I praise the LORD : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my GOD.
2. O put not your trust in princes, nor in Solo. any child of man : for there is no help in them.
3. For when the breath of man goeth forth, he shall turn again to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.



4. Blessed is he that hath the GOD of Jacob for his help : and whose hope is in the LORD his GOD.

Repeat Praise the LORD, &c.

Chorus. Hallelujah.

ALCOCK.

## SOLO ANTHEM.

### PSALM XXXIII.

1. REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous : for it becometh well the just to be thankful.

The LORD setteth up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

LXXI. 20. Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O GOD, playing on an instrument of music : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

Solo and  
Chorus. Hallelujah.

ALCOCK.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## LAMENTATIONS I.

4. THE ways of Sion do mourn, and she is in bitterness : all her people sigh, and hang down their heads to the ground.

JOB XXIX. 14. He put on righteousness, and it clothed him : his judgment was a robe and a diadem.

11. When the ear heard him, then it blessed him : and when the eye saw him, it gave witness of him.

12. He delivered the poor that cried : the fatherless, and him that had no helper.

Kindness, meekness, and comfort were in his tongue.

PSALM CXII. 6. The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance : and the just as the brightness of the firmament.

ECCLUS. XLIV. 14. Their bodies are buried in peace : but their name liveth evermore.

WISDOM V. 16. They shall receive a glorious kingdom, and a beautiful crown from the LORD's hand.

Hallelujah.

Chorus.

ALCOCK.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## WISDOM III.

1. THE souls of the righteous are in the hand of GOD, and there shall no torment touch them.
2. In the sight of the unwise they seemed to die; and their departure is taken for misery; but they are in peace.
- V. 5. How are they numbered among the children of GOD, and their lot is among the saints.
- III. 4. For though they be punished in the sight of man, yet is their hope full of immortality.
5. And having been a little chastised, they shall be greatly rewarded: for GOD proved them, and found them worthy of himself.
6. As gold in the furnace hath he tried them, and received them as burnt-offerings.
7. And in the time of their visitation they shall shine, and run to and fro like sparks among the stubble.
- JOB v. 17. Behold! happy is the man whom GOD correcteth; for he maketh sore and bindeth up: he woundeth, and his hands make whole.



I. 21. The LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken away, blessed be the Name of the LORD.

Blessed be the, &c. Amen.

Chorus.

ALCOCK.

### FULL ANTHEM.

#### PSALM LXXXVIII.

13. UNTO thee have I cried, O LORD :  
and early shall my prayer come before thee.

14. LORD why abhorrest thou my soul :  
and hidest thy face from me ?

XXII. 22. I will declare thy Name unto my brethren : in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee, saying, Hallelujah.

ALCOCK.

### FULL ANTHEM.

#### PSALM CXIX.

9. WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way : even by ruling himself after thy word.



10. With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me not go wrong out of thy commandments.
12. Blessed art thou, O LORD : O teach me thy statutes.

ALCOCK.

VERSE ANTHEM.

PSALM III.

1. LORD, how are they increased that trouble me : many are they that rise up against me.
2. Many one there be that say of my soul : there is no help for him in his God.

Solo.

XXV. 15. Turn thee unto me, O LORD, for I am desolate and in misery.

16. The sorrows of my heart are enlarged : O bring thou me out of my troubles. Hear me, O LORD, for my spirit waxeth faint.

XXVIII. 1. Make not thou as if thou hearest not, lest I be like them that go down into the pit.

XXV. 19. O keep my soul and deliver me : let me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in thee.



XXXVIII. 21. Forsake me not, O LORD  
my GOD, be not thou far from me.

22. Haste thee to help me, O LORD GOD  
of my salvation.

Hallelujah. Amen.

Chorus.

BUSWELL.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### REVELATIONS VII.

#### HALLELUJAH.

Salvation, and glory, and honour, and Verse.  
power, unto the LORD our GOD: for  
true and righteous are his judgments.

Hallelujah, &c. Chorus.

He is our GOD, and he is our praise: he Solo.  
hath done for us great and terrible  
things.

Tell it out among the heathen that the Chorus.  
LORD is King: he shall have all his  
enemies in derision.

Great is our GOD, and great is his power: Verse  
great is his mercy towards them that <sup>3</sup>Voices.  
fear him.

Praise him all ye his servants: praise him Verse.  
both small and great.

Trust ye in the LORD for ever: the LORD Chorus.  
Jehovah is our rock for evermore.

Hallelujah.

Verse and  
Chorus.

ARNOLD.



## SOLO ANTHEM.

## PSALM XCVIII.

1. O SING unto the LORD a new song :  
for he hath done marvellous things.
  2. With his own right hand, and with his  
holy arm : hath he gotten himself the  
victory.
  3. The LORD declared his salvation : his  
righteousness hath he openly shewed in  
the sight of the heathen.
  6. Praise the LORD upon the harp : sing  
to the harp with a psalm of thanks-  
giving.
  - Verse and Chorus. 7. With trumpets also and shawms : O  
shew yourselves joyful before the LORD  
the King.
  - Verse and Chorus. 10. With righteousness shall he judge the  
world : and the people with equity.
- CHURCH.

## FULL ANTHEM.

## 2 SAMUEL V.

2. WHEN Saul was king over us, thou wast  
he that leddest out, and broughtest in  
Israel. The LORD then said unto thee :  
thou shalt be captain over Israel.



LEVIT. XXVI. 7. And thou shalt chase  
thine enemies : and they shall fall before  
thee by the sword.

2 SAMUEL I. 27. How are the mighty Verse and  
fallen : and the weapons of war perished. Chorus.

LAM. I. 1. How doth the city solitary sit : Solo.  
she that was great among the nations,  
and princess of the provinces.

2. All the night long she weepeth sore,  
and her tears are on her cheeks.

ZECH. XI. 2. Howl, O ye fir-trees, for the Chorus.  
cedar is fallen.

R. BELLAMY.

---

### PROVERBS XXX.

8. REMOVE far from me vanity. All va- Verse and  
nity and lies. Give me neither poverty Chorus.  
nor riches : feed me with food conve-  
nient for me.

9. Lest I be full, and deny thee : and say,  
who is the LORD ? Or lest I be poor,  
and steal, and take the Name of my  
GOD in vain.

MARSH.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## ST. MATTHEW XI.

28. COME unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.
29. Take my yoke upon you and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.
30. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

J. S. SMITH.

---

## FULL ANTHEM.

## MICAH VII.

8. REJOICE not against me, O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the LORD shall be light unto me.
9. I will bear the indignation of the LORD, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me. He will bring me forth to the light: and I shall behold his righteousness.
- Hallelujah.

J. S. SMITH.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## MICAH IV.

2. COME ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the GOD of Jacob : and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths.

J. S. SMITH.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LI.

1. HAVE mercy upon me, O GOD, after thy great goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.
  2. Wash me thoroughly from my wicked-Solo.  
ness : and cleanse me from my sin.
  3. For I acknowledge my faults : and my sin is ever before me.
- LXXX. 3. Turn us again, O GOD : shew Solo and  
the light of thy countenance, and we Chorus.  
shall be whole.

J. S. SMITH.



## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM LXI.

1. HEAR my crying, O GOD : give ear unto my prayer.
2. From the ends of the world will I call upon thee : when my heart is in heaviness.

Solo. LVII. 11. For thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens : and thy truth unto the clouds.  
XCIX. The LORD our GOD is holy : let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

XCVI. 13. For he cometh to judge the world : and the people with his truth.

Verse and Chorus. CXIX. 73. Thy hands have made me and fashioned me : O give me understanding that I may learn thy commandments.  
Amen.

J. S. SMITH.

## VERSE ANTHEM.

## PSALM XXXIV.

Verse. 1. I WILL always give thanks unto the LORD : his praise shall ever be in my mouth.

Solo. 4. I sought the LORD, and he heard me : yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.



10. The lions do lack and suffer hunger : but they who seek the LORD shall want no manner of thing that is good.

11. Come, ye children, and hearken unto me, I will teach you the fear of the LORD : keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips that they speak no guile.

22. The LORD delivereth the souls of his servants : and all they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

So shall we give thanks in the great congregation : I will praise thee among much people :

Hallelujah.

Verse and  
Chorus.

EVANS.

---

## VERSE ANTHEM.

### PSALM XVIII.

1. I WILL love thee, O LORD, my strength ; the LORD is my stony rock, and my defence : my Saviour, my GOD, and my might, in whom I will trust.

17. He hath delivered me from my strongest enemy : and from them that hate me.

39. He hath girded me with strength unto the battle : he hath thrown down mine enemies under me.



Chorus. 50. For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD : and sing praises unto thy Name.

Solo. 51. Great prosperity gives he unto his king : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David, his anointed, and to his seed for evermore.

Chorus. Amen.

HOLMES.

---

## PSALM XII.

13. BLESSED are the people, whose GOD is the LORD Jehovah : and blessed are the folk that he hath chosen to him to be his inheritance.

8. Let all the earth fear the LORD : stand in awe of him all ye that dwell in the world.

HAWES.



## EPISTLE

FOR THE FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT.

REJOICE in the LORD alway, and again I Verse  
say, rejoice. Let your moderation be <sup>3</sup> Voices.  
known unto all men. The LORD is at  
hand.

Rejoice in the LORD alway, and again I Chorus.  
say, rejoice.

Be careful for nothing ; but in every thing, Solo.  
by prayer and supplication with thanks-  
giving, let your requests be made known  
unto GOD.

And the peace of GOD, which passeth all Verse  
understanding, shall keep your hearts <sup>3</sup> Voices.  
and minds through CHRIST JESUS.

Rejoice in the LORD, &c. Amen. Verse and  
Chorus.

PURCELL.



## COLLECT

FOR THE FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

Verse and    ALMIGHTY FATHER, who hast given  
Chorus.    thine only Son to die for our sins, and to  
             rise again for our justification ; grant us so  
             to put away the leaven of malice and wick-  
             edness, that we may alway serve thee in  
             pureness of living and truth ; through the  
             merits of the same thy Son JESUS CHRIST  
             our LORD. Amen.

EVANS.



## FULL ANTHEM.

## COLLECT

FOR THE FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

O GOD, the strength of all them that put their trust in thee, mercifully accept our prayers; and, because, through the weakness of our mortal nature, we can do no good thing without thee, grant us the help of thy grace, that in keeping thy commandments we may please thee, both in will and deed; through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

EVANS.







# INDEX.

---

## A.

	PAGE
ACQUAINT thyself—GREENE.....	57
Almighty and everlasting God—GIBBONS....	299
All people—TALLIS.....	287
All the world—CROFT .....	375
All thy works—KENT.....	110
All thy works—ARNOLD.....	324
Arise, O LORD—ALCOCK.....	409
Arise, O LORD GOD—DUPUIS.....	160
Arise, shine—DUPUIS.....	263
Arise, shine, O Zion—GREENE.....	381
Arise, thou Judge—NARES.....	129
Ascribe unto the LORD—TRAVERS.....	105
As pants the hart—KING.....	319
Awake, awake—WISE.....	12
Awake up—WISE, NARES.....	11

## B.

Be glad, O ye righteous—NARES.....	255
Behold God is my salvation—PRING .....	353
Behold, how good—NARES, BAILDON.....	128
Behold, how good—EBDON.....	205
Behold, I bring you—PURCELL, GREENE, ALCOCK .....	19



# INDEX.

## G.

	PAGE
Give ear unto me—MARCELLO.....	150
Give the king thy judgments—AYRTON.....	185
Give the king—CROFT, BOYCE.....	314
Give the LORD—ARNOLD, KENT.....	177
GOD is gone up—CROFT.....	222
GOD is gone up—GIBBONS, TUCKER.....	298
GOD is our hope—GREENE, ALDRICH, BLOW..	58
GOD is our hope—NARES.....	133
GOD is our hope—ARNOLD.....	326
Grant we beseech thee—ATTWOOD, TRAVERS..	363
Great and marvellous—BOYCE.....	341
Great God what do I see and hear—M. LUTHER	331
Great is the Lord—HAYES.....	345

## H.

Hallelujah ! Glory to GOD—CORFE.....	349
Hallelujah ! Salvation and glory—ARNOLD....	421
Haste thee, O GOD—HUMPHREYS.....	4
Haste thee, O GOD—NARES.....	256
Haste thee, O GOD—BATTEN, ROSINGRAVE...	308
Have mercy upon me—ARNOLD.....	173
Have mercy upon me—HUMPHREYS.....	3
Have mercy upon me—GREENE.....	382
Have mercy upon me—SMITH.....	425
Hearken unto my voice—DUPUIS.....	162
Hearken unto my voice—KENT.....	253
Hearken unto this, O man—KENT.....	405
Hear me, O GOD—CORFE.....	196
Hear me, O LORD—GUISE.....	275
Hear my crying—WELDON, CROFT, TRAVERS..	224
Hear my crying SMITH.....	426



# INDEX.

	PAGE
Hear my prayer—NORRIS.....	144
Hear my prayer—CROFT.....	221
Hear my prayer, O GOD—KENT, BATTEN, CARTER, STROUD.....	111
Hear my prayer, O LORD—GREENE.....	77
Hear my prayer, O LORD—DUPUIS.....	157
Hear, O Heavens—HUMPHRYS.....	367
Hear, O LORD—GREENE.....	65
Hear, O LORD—KING, GREENE.....	318
Hear, O thou Shepherd—ARNOLD.....	174
Hear, O thou Shepherd—WOODWARD.....	402
Hear, O thou Shepherd—ALCOCK.....	412
Hear the voice—TALLIS.....	288
Hide not thou thy face—FARRANT, ALDRICH, NARES.....	294
Hold not thy tongue—PRING.....	351
Horrible is the end—SMITH.....	200
Hosanna to the Son of David—GIBBONS.....	296
How excellent—PITT.....	238
How long wilt thou forget me—CLARK, GREENE, ROGERS, GIBBONS, GATES, COOKE.....	29

## I.

I am the Resurrection—CROFT.....	377
I am well pleased—ALDRICH, NARES.....	26
I beheld, and lo a great multitude—BLOW....	10
I call and cry—TALLIS.....	286
I call with my whole heart—GREENE.....	380
I cried unto the LORD—GREENE, DUPUIS.....	267
I cried unto the LORD—CROFT.....	375



# INDEX.

	PAGE
If GOD be for us—PITT.....	86
If the LORD—PRING.....	354
If the LORD himself—TRAVERS, CHILD . . . .	246
If the LORD himself—DUPUIS . . . . .	264
If we believe—BOYCE.....	97
I have longed—GREENE.....	380
I have set GOD—GOLDWIN, BLAKE, BOYCE, HAYES, ALCOCK .....	226
I have surely built thee a house—BOYCE.....	334
I know that my Redeemer—PITT.....	83
In Jewry—P. HAYES.....	261
In the beginning—KENT.....	111
In thee, O LORD—WELDON .....	223
It is a good thing—NARES, PURCELL, HALL, TRAVERS.....	123
It is a good thing—DUPUIS, KENT.....	167
I waited patiently—CROFT.....	40
I waited patiently—BELLAMY.....	194
I was glad—PURCELL, BOYCE.....	23
I was glad—DUPUIS.....	165
I was glad—ATTWOOD . . . . .	361
I was in the spirit—BLOW.....	8
I will always—KING, CROFT.....	108
I will alway—CROFT . . . . .	331
I will alway give thanks—HUMPHRYS.....	368
I will alway—EVANS.....	426
I will alway give thanks—CROFT.....	331
I will arise—CREYGHTON, MARSH.....	309
I will call upon the LORD—DARE.....	347
I will cry—AYLWARD.....	273
I will exalt thee—TYE.....	289
I will give thanks unto thee—CROFT.....	42



## INDEX.

	PAGE
I will give thanks—GATES .....	91
I will give thanks—HAYES .....	134
I will give thanks—GREENE .....	383
I will give thanks—PEPUSCH. ....	387
I will love thee—CLARK .....	27
I will love thee—HOLMES .....	427
I will magnify thee—BOYCE, CROFT, GREENE, TRAVERS, TUCKER .....	98
I will magnify thee—CORFE .....	197
I will magnify thee—DUPUIS .....	266
I will magnify thee—P. HAYES .....	321
I will magnify thee—ALCOCK .....	412
I will praise the Name—ARNOLD .....	326
I will receive the cup—P. HAYES .....	141
I will seek unto GOD—GREENE .....	54
I will sing—BECKWITH .....	208
I will sing a new song—WISE .....	371
I will sing of the LORD—DUPUIS .....	323
I will sing of thy power—GREENE .....	230
I will sing unto the LORD—CROFT, PURCELL, GOLDWIN .....	32
I will sing unto the LORD—AYRTON. ....	184

## J.

JESUS seeing the multitudes—SMITH .....	198
---	-----

## K.

Keep, we beseech thee—TRAVERS .....	247
-------------------------------------	-----



# INDEX.

## L.

	PAGE
Let GOD arise—GREENE.....	53
Let my complaint—GREENE, CROFT, BATTEN, BOYCE.....	72
Let the words of my mouth—ATTWOOD .....	364
Let thy hand be strengthened—ATTWOOD....	361
Lift up your heads—GIBBONS, KING.....	297
Like as the hart—GREENE, HUMPHRYS, STE- PHENS, BOYCE .....	64
LORD for thy tender mercy's—FARRANT .....	294
LORD hear my prayer—HANDEL.....	389
LORD how are they—GREENE, BLOW, SHENTON	55
LORD how are they increased—KENT .....	253
LORD how are they increased—BUSWELL.....	420
LORD how long—GREENE, TUCKER.....	230
LORD how long—NARES .....	406
LORD how long—PURCELL .....	373
LORD how long wilt thou be angry—HAYES...	345
LORD let me know—GREENE, GIBBONS, LOCKE	229
LORD of all power—MASON, WOOD.....	251
LORD teach us—BOYCE.....	94
LORD teach us—DUPUIS, GREENE .....	154
LORD teach us—HUMPHRYS.....	368
LORD thou art become gracious—PRING .....	352
LORD thou hast been—TURNER.....	16
LORD thou hast been—HAYES .....	259
LORD we pray—DUPUIS.....	322
LORD, what is man—TURNER.....	17
LORD, what is man—BOYCE.....	93
LORD what love—CROFT.....	44



## INDEX.

	PAGE
LORD what love—KENT.....	113
LORD what love—DUPUIS.....	153
LORD what love—ALCOCK .....	413
LORD who shall dwell—KENT, <u>BOYCE</u> .....	336 <i>H</i>

## M.

Moses and the children of Israel—PITT.....	235
My GOD, my GOD—BLOW, REYNOLDS.....	306 <i>Lord</i>
My GOD, my GOD—GREENE.....	384
My GOD, my GOD, look upon me—DUPUIS....	166
My heart showeth me—WOODWARD .....	401
My song shall be alway—PURCELL.....	21
My song shall be of mercy—KENT.....	114
My song shall be of mercy—ARNOLD.....	179
My soul truly—GREENE, BACON.....	56
My soul truly—ATTWOOD .....	359
My soul truly—BATTEN.....	369
My soul truly—KENT.....	404

## N.

Not unto us—NARES, KELWAY.....	126
Not unto us—ALDRICH, DUPUIS.....	218
Not unto us—KELWAY.....	316
Not unto us—LOCKE . . . . .	366

## O.

O be joyful—TRAVERS, BOYCE . . . . .	395
O be joyful—WOODWARD.....	403
O be joyful in GOD—CROFT, CLARK, BLOW...	46



# INDEX.

	PAGE
O be joyful in GOD—ARNOLD.....	177
O be joyful in GOD—HAYES, BIRD, KING....	258
O be joyful in the LORD—GATES.....	90
O clap your hands—GIBBONS.....	297
4 O clap your hands—CHILD, GREENE, LOCKE, ROGERS, CROFT.....	301
O clap your hands—TUCKER.....	366
O clap your hands—GREENE.....	385
O come let us sing—NARES, AYRTON.....	128
O come let us sing—PITT.....	202
1 O come let us worship—AYRTON.....	328
1116 O give thanks unto the LORD—PURCELL ....	24
O give thanks—GREENE.....	60
O give thanks—NARES.....	121
O give thanks—MARSH.....	206
O give thanks—NARES.....	257
O give thanks—ARNOLD.....	270
O give thanks—MARSH.....	278
O give thanks—TUCKER, CROFT, HAYES, BOYCE	304
O give thanks—ALDRICH, KING.....	311
O give thanks—HANDEL.....	393
O give thanks—ALCOCK.....	414
O God of my righteousness—GREENE.....	65
O God, the strength—EVANS.....	431
O God thou art my God—GREENE, HALL, HAYES, PURCELL.....	55
O God thou hast cast us out—WELDON.....	51
O God thou hast—PURCELL, GREENE.....	217
O God, wherefore—BLOW.....	215
O God who by the leading of a star—ATTWOOD	362
O God, whose nature—DUPUIS, BELLAMY....	322
O how amiable—GREENE, ALDRICH, BLOW...	59



# INDEX.

	PAGE
O how amiable—P. HAYES.....	139
O how amiable—ARNOLD, DUPUIS, RICHARD- SON.....	175 <i>very short</i>
O how amiable—AYLWARD, RICHARDSON.....	274
O let thy loving mercy—HANDEL.....	390
O LORD give ear—GREENE.....	57
O LORD give thy Holy Spirit—TALLIS.....	286
O LORD GOD of Hosts—GREENE.....	76 <i>See above</i>
O LORD GOD of Hosts—DUPUIS.....	168
O LORD GOD of Hosts—PURCELL.....	310
O LORD GOD of my salvation—CROFT.....	34
O LORD GOD of my salvation — RICHARDSON, CROFT, BLOW.....	248
O LORD grant the king—ISAAC, GREENE.....	148
O LORD grant the king—CHILD, NARES, CROFT, SMITH, ALCOCK.....	300 <i>short</i>
O LORD how glorious—HANDEL.....	389
O LORD how manifold—DUPUIS.....	161
O LORD how manifold—HANDEL.....	393
<i>41 B</i> O LORD I will praise thee—CROFT, ALDRICH, GREENE.....	47
O LORD my GOD—HUMPHRYS.....	2
O LORD my GOD—BULL, NARES.....	212
O LORD our Governor—MARCELLO, KENT, ROSLINGRAVE.....	151
O LORD our Governor—P. HAYES.....	261
O LORD rebuke me not—CROFT, BIRD, WEL- DON.....	48
O LORD the Maker—HENRY VIII.....	285
<i>4</i> O LORD thou hast—CROFT, BLOW, SHEELES.....	41
O LORD turn thy wrath—BIRD.....	291
O LORD we beseech thee—ATTWOOD.....	363



# INDEX.

	PAGE
O LORD who hast taught us—MARSH.....	277
O love the LORD—GOLDWIN.....	379
O magnify the LORD—HANDEL.....	390
O never bow we down—HANDEL.....	333
O praise God—COOKE, GOLDWIN, WISE.....	109
O praise God—WOODWARD.....	239
O praise God in his holiness—WELDON.....	333
O praise our God—DUPUIS.....	159
O praise our God—GREENE.....	385
O praise our God ye people—STEPHENS.....	147
O praise our God ye people—ALCOCK.....	414
O praise the LORD—HUMPHRYS.....	5
O praise the LORD—CROFT.....	37
O praise the LORD of Heaven—GREENE.....	74
O praise the LORD—ALDRICH, ARNOLD, BAT- TEN, GOLDWIN, KELWAY.....	312
O praise the LORD—WELDON.....	332
O praise the LORD ye that fear him—BOYCE..	339
O pray for the peace—KING, CHILD.....	250
O sing unto God—BLOW.....	9
O sing unto God—GREENE.....	73
O sing unto the LORD—GREENE.....	66
O sing unto the LORD a new song—BOYCE, GREENE, TRAVERS.....	101
O sing unto the LORD—GREENE, WELDON, CROFT, TRAVERS.....	228
O sing unto the LORD—ARNOLD.....	327
O sing unto the LORD—GIBBONS.....	365
O sing unto the LORD—CHURCH.....	422
O teach us—ARNOLD.....	327
Out of the deep—CROFT, ALDRICH, ALCOCK..	35
Out of the deep—PRING.....	352



## INDEX.

	PAGE
O what troubles—NARES.....	131
O where shall wisdom—BOYCE.....	104
O worship the Lord—HAYES.....	344

## P.

Ponder my words—WELDON, TRAVERS.....	49
Ponder my words—GREENE.....	69
Ponder my words—BOYCE, GOLDWIN.....	92
Ponder my words—DUPUIS.....	170
Ponder my words—AYLWARD.....	186
Ponder my words—BECKWITH.....	207
Praised be the LORD—GUISE.....	407
Praise the LORD—CROFT, CLARK, CREYGHTON	37
Praise the LORD—GREENE, CROFT.....	71
Praise the LORD, O my soul—GREENE.....	75
Praise the LORD, O my soul—ALCOCK .....	415
Praise the LORD—HAYES, ROGERS, CHILD....	135
Praise the LORD ye servants—BOYCE, GREENE, PURCELL, WELDON.....	100
Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem—HAYES.....	260
Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem—CLARK.....	313
Praise the LORD O Jerusalem—SCOTT.. .....	348
Praise the LORD ye house of Israel—ARNOLD	324
Prepare ye the way—WISE.....	13
Put me not to rebuke—DUPUIS, GREENE, CROFT.....	269



# INDEX.

## R.

	PAGE
Rejoice in the LORD—NARES.....	122
Rejoice in the LORD—NORRIS.....	143
Rejoice in the LORD—DUPUIS.....	158
Rejoice in the LORD—KING, HUMPHRYS.....	249
Rejoice in the LORD—GATES .....	386
Rejoice in the LORD—ALCOCK .....	416
Rejoice in the LORD—KENT, CROFT.....	376
Rejoice in the LORD alway—PURCELL.....	429
Rejoice greatly—PITT.....	80
Rejoice not against me—SMITH.....	424
Remove far from me vanity—MARSH.....	423
Righteous art thou—P. HAYES.....	262
Righteous art thou—ALCOCK .....	410

## S.

Save LORD—HAYES .....	259
Save me, O GOD—BLOW.....	214
Save me, O GOD—BOYCE.....	320
Sing joyfully—BIRD .....	365
Sing, O heavens—BOYCE.....	102
Sing, O heavens—KENT, WOODWARD.....	115
Sing praises to the LORD—CROFT.....	221
Sing praises to the LORD—BOYCE .....	398
Sing unto GOD — CROFT, PURCELL, KING, KELWAY.....	43
Sing unto GOD—DUPUIS.....	167
Sing unto GOD—CROFT.....	332
Sing unto GOD—HANDEL.....	394
Sing unto the LORD—CROFT.....	44
Sing unto the LORD a new song—GREENE. ..	68



# INDEX.

	PAGE
Sing unto the LORD—DUPUIS.....	169
Sing unto the LORD—TYE.....	290
Sing unto the LORD—BOYCE.....	398
Sing we merrily—BELLAMY.....	190
Sing we merrily—BLOW, CHILD, KELWAY, TUDWAY.....	215
Sing we merrily—BIRD.....	292

## T.

Teach me, O LORD—DUPUIS.....	157
Teach me, O LORD—ROGERS, BIRD.....	303
Teach me, O LORD—ATTWOOD.....	359
Teach me, O LORD—BOYCE, EBDON.....	397
Teach me thy way—ATTWOOD.....	358
The earth is the LORD's—CROFT, NORRIS....	36
The eyes of the LORD—NARES.....	130
The eyes of the LORD—BACON.....	145
The Heavens are telling—HAYDN.....	347
The Heavens declare—ARNOLD, CROFT.....	179
The Heavens declare—BOYCE.....	340
The horse of <i>Pharaoh</i> —PITT.....	89
The king shall rejoice—GREENE, HUMPHRYS	61
The king shall rejoice—CORFE.....	276
The king shall rejoice—KNYVETT.....	357
The king shall rejoice—GUISE.....	407
The LORD descended—P. HAYES.....	262
The LORD even—GREENE, BLOW.....	61
The LORD even—HAYES.....	138
The LORD even—DUPUIS.....	164
The LORD gave the word—PITT.....	234
The LORD hath prepared—KENT.....	116



# INDEX.

	PAGE
The LORD hear thee—BLOW, NARES.....	305
The LORD hear thee—P. HAYES.....	321
The LORD is full—CLARKE, KING.....	30
The LORD is full of compassion—BOYCE.....	338
The LORD is good—HAYES.....	343
The LORD is King—CROFT.....	40
The LORD is King—BOYCE, BLOW, ALDRICH..	96
The LORD is King—ARNOLD.....	180
The LORD is King—BACON.....	240
The LORD is King—BOYCE.....	337
The LORD is my light—LAWES.....	1
The LORD is my light—BOYCE.....	99
The LORD is my light—DUPUIS.....	171
The LORD is my light—GATES.....	387
The LORD is my Shepherd—GREENE.....	67
The LORD is my Shepherd—HENLEY, KENT	149
The LORD is my Shepherd—DUPUIS.....	156
The LORD is my strength—CROFT, CLARK....	39
The LORD is my strength—NARES.....	120
The LORD is my strength—HANDEL.....	394
The LORD is righteous—HANDEL.....	391
The LORD is righteous—NARES.....	406
The LORD is very great—BECKWITH.....	350
The LORD liveth—BOYCE.....	103
The LORD liveth—ARNOLD.....	325
The LORD preserveth—HAYES.....	345
The LORD shall reign—PITT.....	237
The souls of the righteous—NARES, CROFT....	127
The souls of the righteous—DUPUIS.....	163
The souls of the righteous—ALCOCK.....	418
There arose a new king—PITT.....	88
There were shepherds—PITT.....	81



# INDEX.

	PAGE
The ways of <i>Zion</i> —WISE, BELLAMY.....	14
The ways of <i>Zion</i> —ALCOCK .....	417
They that go down—PURCELL, WOODWARD..	19
This is the day—CROFT .....	376
This is the day—HANDEL.....	392
Thou art my King—HUMPHREYS, DUPUIS.....	6
Thou art my portion—WELDON.....	50
Thou, O GOD—GREENE, HALL.....	63
Thou, O GOD—BLAKE.....	146
Thou, O GOD—CROFT.....	374
Thou, O LORD—TUDWAY.....	52
Thou, O LORD, art just—ARNOLD.....	182
Thus saith the LORD—PITT.....	79
Thy beauty, O Israel—WISE.....	370
Thy righteousness—AYRTON.....	271
Thy way, O GOD—PURCELL.....	18
Thy word is a lantern—PURCELL.....	372
To GOD, O my soul—EBDON.....	408
Try me, O GOD—NARES, CROFT, GREENE...	255
Turn thee again—NARES .....	125
Turn thee again—CHARD .....	356
Turn thee again—ATTWOOD.....	364
Turn thee unto me—BOYCE.....	97
Turn thee unto me—BOYCE.....	242

## U.

Unto thee lift I up—GUISE.....	189
Unto thee lift I up mine eyes—BATTISHALL...	346
Unto thee have I cried—ALCOCK.....	419
Unto thee, O GOD—NARES.....	132



# INDEX.

	PAGE
Unto thee, O GOD—HAYES.....	137
Unto thee, O LORD—KELWAY.....	317
Unto thee, O LORD—KING.....	319
Unto thee, O LORD—AYRTON.....	328
Unto which of the angels—PITT.....	86

## W.

We have heard—ALDRICH.....	219
We wait—CROFT.....	45
We will rejoice—CROFT, BLOW.....	220
When <i>Israel</i> —BLOW.....	7
When Saul was king—BELLAMY.....	422
When the ear heard him—HANDEL.....	334
When the Son of Man.....	116
Wherewithal—NARES.....	132
Wherewithal—ARNOLD.....	181
Wherewithal—GUISE.....	188
Wherewithal—BOYCE, TUCKER, KING, COOKE.....	243
Wherewithal—ALCOCK.....	419
Who can tell—WELDON.....	225
Who is like unto thee—PITT.....	236
Who is this—KENT.....	118
Who is this—ARNOLD.....	176
Whoso dwelleth—HAYES.....	136
Why do the heathen—KENT, PRING.....	254

## Z.

Zadock the Priest—HANDEL .....	388
--------------------------------	-----



## TABLE OF REFERENCE.



Psalm	Page	Psalm	Page
II.....	254	XX.....	305. 321
III.....	55, 253, 420	XXI...61. 276. 357. 407	
IV.....	65	XXII.....	2
V...49. 69. 92. 170. 186.		XXII.....	166. 306. 384
207		XXII.....	339
VI.....	48	XXIII.....	67. 149. 156
VIII.....	17	XXIV.....	36
VIII.....	151. 261	XXIV.....	297
VIII.....	238	XXV.....	97. 242
IX.....	42. 91. 387	XXV.....	293
X.....	160	XXV.....	317. 319. 328
XII.....	428	XXVI... 152. 268. 362.	
XIII.....	29	409	
XIII.....	323	XXVII...1. 99. 171. 387	
XV.....	336	XXVII.....	162. 253
XVI.....	226	XXVIII.....	120
XVII.....	65	XXVIII.....	407
XVII.....	150	XXIX.....	177
XVIII.....	27. 427	XXX.....	197. 412
XVIII.....	347	XXX.....	221. 398
XVIII.....	103. 325	XXX.....	289
XVIII.....	262	XXX.....	290
XIX.....	179. 340. 396	XXX.....	318
XIX.....	225	XXXI.....	223
XIX.....	364	XXXI.....	379
XX.....	220	XXXII.....	255
XX.....	259	XXXII.....	411



# TABLE OF REFERENCE.

Psalm	Page	Psalm	Page
XXXIII. 122. 143. 158.		LXVI. .. 147. 159. 385.	
249. 376. 386. 416		414	
XXXIV. 108. 331. 368.		LXVI. .... 375	
426.		LXVIII .... 9. 73. 394	
XXXIV. .... 130. 145		LXVIII...43. 167. 332.	
XXXIV. .... 379		394	
XXXVI. .... 401		LXVIII. .... 53	
XXXVIII. .... 269		LXVIII. .... 234	
XXXVIII. .... 388		LXIX. .... 196	
XXXIX. .... 229		LXIX. .... 214	
XL. .... 40. 194		LXIX. .... 326	
XLI. ...14. 142. 155. 256.		LXX. .... 4. 256. 308	
336. 360		LXXI. .... 131	
XLII. .... 64		LXXI. .... 271	
XLII. .... 319		LXXII. .... 185. 314	
XLIV. .... 6		LXXII. .... 256	
XLIV. .... 219		LXXIV. .... 215	
XLVI. .... 58. 133. 326		LXXV. .... 132. 137	
XLVII. .... 222. 298		LXXVI. .... 261	
XLVII...297. 301. 366.		LXXVII. .... 18	
385		LXXVII. .... 273	
XLVIII. .... 45		LXXIX...230. 345. 373	
XLVIII. .... 339		LXXX. .... 168. 310	
L. .... 61. 138. 164		LXXX. .... 174. 412	
LI. .... 3. 173. 382. 425		LXXX. .... 356. 402	
LIV. .... 320		LXXXI...190. 215. 292	
LV. .... 111. 144		LXXXI. .... 365	
LVI. .... 22		LXXXIII. .... 351	
LVII. .... 11		LXXXIV. .... 59. 139.	
LIX. .... 230		175. 274	
LX. .... 51. 217		LXXXIV. .... 71. 203	
LXI. .... 52		LXXXIV. .... 122	
LXI. .... 148. 300		LXXXV. .... 352	
LXI. .... 224. 426		LXXXVI. .... 31	
LXII. 56. 359. 369. 404		LXXXVI. .... 57	
LXIII. .... 55		LXXXVI. .. 265. 272.	
LXV. .... 63. 146. 374		342	
LXVI .... 46. 177. 258.		LXXXVI. .... 211. 212	
395. 403		LXXXVI. .... 358	



# TABLE OF REFERENCE.

Psalm	Page	Psalm	Page
LXXXVIII. . . . .	34. 248	CVII. . . . .	60. 278. 414
LXXXVIII. . . . .	419	CXII. . . . .	193. 204. 241.
LXXXIX. . . . .	21	339	
LXXXIX. . . . .	33	CXIII. . . . .	100
LXXXIX. . . . .	76. 310	CXIV. . . . .	7
LXXXIX. . . . .	361	CXV. . . . .	126. 218. 316.
XC. . . . .	16. 259	366	
XC. . . . .	94. 154. 327. 368	CXVI. . . . .	26
XC. . . . .	125. 364	CXVI. . . . .	141
XCI. . . . .	136	CXVII. . . . .	37. 312
XCI. . . . .	123. 167	CXVIII. . . . .	39. 394
XCI. . . . .	389	CXVIII. . . . .	270
XCI. . . . .	96	CXVIII. . . . .	376. 392
XCIV. . . . .	129	CXIX. 44. 113. 153. 413	
XCIV. . . . .	128. 202	CXIX. . . . .	50
XCIV. . . . .	328	CXIX. . . . .	70
XCIV. . . . .	44. 169. 228.	CXIX. . . . .	72
398		CXIX. . . . .	132. 181. 188.
XCVI. . . . .	105	243. 419	
XCVI. . . . .	344	CXIX. . . . .	157. 303. 359.
XCVII. . . . .	180	397	
XCVIII. . . . .	422	CXIX. . . . .	262. 410
XCIX. . . . .	40. 240. 337	CXIX. . . . .	344
XCIX. . . . .	390	CXIX. . . . .	372
C. . . . .	90	CXIX. . . . .	380
C. . . . .	287	CXIX. . . . .	390
CI. . . . .	114. 179	CXXII. . . . .	23. 165. 361
CI. . . . .	157. 221. 389	CXXII. . . . .	250
CII. . . . .	30. 338	CXXIII. . . . .	189. 346
CII. . . . .	71. 135	CXXIV. . . . .	245. 264. 354
CII. . . . .	116	CXXV. . . . .	124
CIV. . . . .	32	CXXVII. . . . .	183
CIV. . . . .	37	CXXVIII. . . . .	25. 154. 373
CIV. . . . .	161. 393	CXXX. . . . .	35. 352
CIV. . . . .	408	CXXXII. . . . .	342
CV. . . . .	304. 393	CXXXII. . . . .	409
CVI. . . . .	24. 206. 311	CXXXIII. . . . .	128. 205
CVI. . . . .	307	CXXXIV. . . . .	302. 402
CVII. . . . .	19. 281	CXXXV. . . . .	5



# TABLE OF REFERENCE.

Psalm	Page		Page
CXXXV. ....	324	Job VII. ....	93
CXXXVI. .... 121.	257	XIX. ....	83
CXXXVII. ....	244	XXII. ....	57
CXXXVIII. .. 134.	383	XXVIII. ....	104
CXXXIX. ....	41	XXIX. ....	334
CXXXIX. ....	255	XXXVII. ....	405
CXLII. ....	267. 375	Prov. XXX. ....	423
CXLIII. ....	77	Isaiah I. ....	367
CXLIII. ....	275	XII. ....	47
CXLIV. ....	107	XII. ....	353
CXLIV. ....	371	XXV. ....	212
CXLV. .. 98. 266.	321	XL. ....	13
CXLV. .... 110.	324	XL. ....	78
CXLV. ....	343	XLII. ....	68
CXLV. ....	345	XLII. ....	227
CXLV. ....	391	XLIX. ....	102. 115
CXLV. ....	408	LII. ....	12
CXLVI. .... 75.	415	LX. ....	263. 381
CXLVII. ....	66	LXIII. ....	118. 176
CXLVII. .... 260.	313.	Lam. I. ....	14. 417
348		Micah IV. ....	425
CXLVII. ....	332	VII. ....	424
CXLVIII. ....	74	Haggai II. ....	79
CXLIX. .... 101.	327	Zech. IX. ....	80
CL. .... 109. 239.	333	Wisdom III. ..	127. 163.
Exodus I. ....	38	418	
XV. ....	89	III. ....	200
XV. ....	208	Judith XVI. ....	184
XV. ....	235	Ecclus. XLIII. ....	350
XV. ....	236	St. Matt. V. ....	198
XV. ....	237	XI. ....	424
XIX. ....	237	XXI. ....	296
2 Samuel I. ....	370	XXV. ....	116
V. ....	422	St. Luke II. ....	19
1 Kings I. ....	388	II. ....	81
VIII. ....	334	II. ....	349
1 Chron. XXIX. ....	252	XV. ....	309
2 Chron. VI. ....	288	St. John I. ....	111
Job V. ....	54	I. ....	232, 233



# TABLE OF REFERENCE.

	Page		Page
Acts X. ....	295	Rev. I. ....	8
Romans VIII. ....	86	VII. ....	10
1 Cor. XV. ....	84, 85	VII. ....	245
Phil. IV. ....	429	VII. ....	421
1 Thess. IV. ....	97	XV. ....	341
Heb. I. ....	87		

THE END.



## WORKS

*Recently published by C. and J. RIVINGTON.*

I.  
**The ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of the SECOND and THIRD CENTURIES.** Illustrated from the Writings of Tertulian. By JOHN, BISHOP of BRISTOL, Master of Christ's College, and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. In One large Volume, 8vo. Price 12s. 6d. in boards.

II.  
**The HISTORY of the REFORMATION of the CHURCH of ENGLAND,** during the Reign of KING HENRY the Eighth. By HENRY SOAMES, M.A. Rector of Shelley, Essex. In Two large Volumes, 8vo. Price 1l. 10s. in boards.

III.  
**The BOOK of CHURCHES and SECTS ;** or the Opinions of all Denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England, traced to their Source by an Exposition of the various Translations and Interpretations of the Sacred Writings. To which is added, a brief Refutation of Unitarianism, and an Arrangement of Texts in support of the Tenets of the Church of England. By the Rev. T. CHARLES BOONE, B.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In One large Volume, 8vo. Price 14s. in boards.

IV.  
**DEATH-BED SCENES, and PASTORAL CONVERSATIONS.** By the late JOHN WARTON, D.D. Edited by his Sons. In One Volume, 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

V.  
**PRAYERS of EMINENT PERSONS,** selected, arranged, and generally adapted to the Purposes of Family Worship and Private Devotion. By the Rev. HENRY CLISSOLD, A.M. Minister of Stockwell Chapel, Lambeth. In One large Volume, 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in boards.

VI.  
**NARRATIVE of an EXCURSION to the MOUNTAINS of PIEMONTE, and RESEARCHES among the VAUDOIS, or WALDENSES,** Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps ; with an APPENDIX, containing Copies of Ancient Manuscripts, and other interesting Documents, in Illustration of the History and Manners of that extraordinary People. By the Rev. WILLIAM STEPHEN GILLY, M.A. Rector of North Fambridge, Essex. In One Volume, 8vo. with two Maps, and three Fac-similies. Third Edition. Dedicated, by Permission, to his MAJESTY. Price 12s. in boards.

VII.  
**The LIFE of JOHN SHARP, D.D.** Lord Archbishop of York. To which are added, Select, Original, and Copies of Original Papers, in Three Appendixes. Collected from his Diary, Letters, and several other authentic Testimonies, by his Son, THOMAS SHARP, D.D. Archdeacon of Northumberland, Prebendary of York, Durham, and Southwell ; Rector of Rothbury. Edited by THOMAS NEWCOME, M.A. Rector of Shenley, Herts ; and Vicar of Tottenham, Middlesex. In Two Volumes, 8vo. with two Portraits. Price 1l. 1s. in boards.



















4-12-67



